## FLOW OF MAGNETIZABLE PARTICLES IN TURBULENT AIR STREAMS

by
Kent Ritter Davey
B.S.-E.E., Tulane University
M.S.-E.E., Carnegie Mellon University
$(1976)$


## M.S.-Physics, University of Pittsburgh (1976)

(NASA-CR-162418) FLOW ON MAGNETIZABLE N80-10461 particles in torbulent air streams ph. D. Thesis (Massachusetts Inst. of Tech.) 265 p HC A12/MFA01 CSCl 20D

G3/34 | Onclas |
| :--- | :--- |
| 45986 |

## SUBMITTED IN PARTIAL FULFILLMENT OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY
at the
MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
August, 1979

# -1- <br> FLOW OF MAGNETIZABLE PARTICLES IN TURBULENT AIR STREAMS by <br> Kent Ritter Davey 

Submitted to the Department of Electrical Engineering on July 27, 1979 in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Doctors of Science.


#### Abstract

The requirement of particulate removal from turbulent flows arises in coal desulfurization, mineral beneficiation, water purification, particle research where particle loss is undesirable, and aerodynamic drag reduction, where the containment of particulate in a quasi-stationary manner within a turbulent boundary layer is desired followed by precipitation after a given length.


Special consideration will be giver to particle precipitation. Light particle (diameter $<20 \mu$ ) and heavy particle models (diameter $>20 \mu$ ) are developed. The first involves the numerical solution of a diffusion equation in which boundary conditions are imposed only where particles enter the volume of interest. Inertial effects are unimportant. The second model involves a momentum balance in Lagrangian coordinates augmented by a diffusion force. The diffusion term is added so that the theory is consistent with inertia and diffusion dominated limits, and accounts for the effects of turbulent eddies in spreading particles in flight. Both models lump the effects of turbulent eddies into a measurable diffusivity constant.

Precipitation experiments with light and heavy iron powders acted on by a stationary permanent magnet structure are correlated with the numerical model predictions. A useful degree of accuracy in predicting particle precipitation, as compared to existing analytical models, is demonstrated for light and heavy particles.

Positive correlations with data encouraged the use of the heavy particle analysis in examining particle flight in an aerodynamic boundary layer over a flat plate. The model predicted that with conventional permanent magnets, $90 \%$ of the injected particulate is collected in 5 meters and $4 \%$ would be lost. An alternative is described in which a travelling wave structure is used to contain and shuttle particles along in the boundary layor. In this mode, in which particles continually interact with the wall, $x$ : appears that particle loss can be greatly reduced.

Thesis Supervisor: | James R. Melcher |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | Professor of |
|  | Electrical Engineering |
|  | and Computer Science |

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I wish to express first and foremost the warmest thanks to my wife Lana who supplied a wealth of support, encouragement, and assistance in almost every endeavor of this project. Second, a deep appreciation is offered for my advisor and friens Jim Melcher, whose insights, knowledge, resources, inspiration, and prodding kept me and the project on its feet. Thanks are also in order to my readers Lou Smullin, Ain Sonin, and David Kelland, who provided many helpful suggestions and discussions. Joe Cairns was an invaluable aid in the construction of the experiment. Thanks also go to Paul Warren for advice in the laboratory and photographic help. The patience and attention of my typists, especially Terry Brown, is greatly appreciated.

Finally, I wish to thank my relatives for their support and help. No doubt my earliest interests in electrical engineering were planted and nurtured by my father Jack Davey and my mother's encouragement of those interests.

The project was initiated and funded under the auspices of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration by NSG 1453. Their support is gratefully arknowledged.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page No.
ABSTRACT ..... 1
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT ..... 2
LIST OF FIGURES ..... 7
LIST OF SYMBOLS ..... 14
CHAPTER I. INTRODUCTION ..... 17
Bibliography ..... 23
CHAPTER II. MAGNETIC THEORY BACKGROUND ..... 25
A. Magnetic Force ..... 25
B. General Precipitation Remarks ..... 30
C. Electric Versus Magnetic Precipitation ..... 33
CHAPTER III. TURBULENCE PHENOMENA ..... 44
A. Parameter Introduction and Interrelationships ..... 44
B. Flux Conservation ..... 53
C. Momentum Equation Attack ..... 57
D. Statistical Approach ..... '65
Bibliography ..... 70
CHAPTER IV. TURBULENT PRECIPITATION THEORY ..... 72
A. Introduction ..... 72
B. Characteristic Times ..... 73
C. Diffusion Model - $4 \mu$ Particles ..... 78

1. Non-Causal Diffusion Model ..... 80
2. Causal Perfunctory Model ..... 93
3. Causal Fundamental Diffusion Model ..... 98
D. Heavy Particle Analysis ..... 99
Page No.
4. Inertial Model ( $r_{p} \geq 50 \mu$ ) ..... 99
5. Hybrid Inertial-Diffusion Model ( $10 \mu<r_{p}<50 \mu$ ) ..... 106
Bibliography ..... 116
CHAPTER V. DOCUMENTATION OF FIELDS AND FLOWS ..... 117
A. Introduction ..... 117
B. Inducement of Turbulent and the Velocity Profile Grid ..... 118
C. Turbulent Diffusion Coefficient Determination ..... 126
D. Magnetic Field Distribution ..... 140
Bibliography ..... 145
CHAPTER VI. EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS AND CONDITIONS WITH THEORETICAL
MODELS ..... 146
A. Small Particle Dynamics ..... 146
6. Correlation of Measured Parameters with Numerical
Models ..... 146
7. Correlation of Measured Parameters from Deutsch Model ..... 149
8. Observation of Theoretical Deposition Predictions ..... 149
9. Numerical Density Profiles ..... 158
10. Particle Size ..... 165
11. Theoretical Predictions Compared to Experimental Deposition Data ..... 167
12. Refinement of Causal Theory ..... 172
B. Large Particle (50-100 $)$ Analysis-Inertial Hybrid Model ..... 174
13. Diffusion-free Model Results ..... 174
14. Hybrid Inertial-Diffusion Results ..... 177
15. Particle Size Considerations ..... 177
16. Boundary Layer Thickness Sensitivity ..... 188

## Page No.

5. Non-Isokinetic Injection ..... 188
6. Field Harmonics ..... 192
7. Conclusion ..... 192
CHAPTER VII. PARTICLE FLIGHI OVER JET FUSELAGE ..... 193
A. Introduction ..... 193
B. Fluid Mechanics and Diffusivity ..... 193
C. Typical Injected Density Profiles ..... 197
D. Possibility of Quasi-Stationary Profiles ..... 199
CHAPTER VIII, CONCLUDING REMARKS ..... 205
A. Particle Entrainment over Jet Fuselage ..... 205
B. Travelling Wave Interaction with Particulate ..... 205
C. Synopsis and Carrent Research ..... 212
APPENDi.. A. Spherical Magnetizable Particle Fis:ld Analysis ..... 215
APPENDIX B. Refinement of Basic Precipitation Models ..... 219
APPENDIX C. KDDTRAG - Particle Trajectory Program - No
Inertia ..... 223
APPENDIX D. Analytical Diffusion Analysis ..... 224
APPENDIX E. KDDI4, KDDI9 - Programs to Solve Non-Causal Density
Problem ..... 229
APPENDIX F. KDDFZ - Perfunctory Causal Computer Program ..... 235
APPENDIX G. KDDF1 - Fundamental Causal Computer Program ..... 239
APPENDIX H. KDIN4 - Computer Progran to Solve Particle Trajectories- Considers Inertia but no Diffusion ..... 243
APPENDIX I. KDIN7 - Hybrid Inertial-Diffusion Model Computer
Program ..... 245
APPENDIX J. Fourie - Basic Discrete Fourier Analysis Program ..... 250

## -6-

## Page No.

APPENDIX K. KD747G - Hybrid Inertial-Diffusion Program for AnalyzingParticle Flight in an Aerodynamic Boundary Layer - NoGravity251
APPENDIX L. Refinement of Causal Funda, ental Light Particle Model ..... 256
APPENDIX M. KDFFI Refined Fundamental Causal Model FORTRAN Program ..... 259
BIOGRAPHICAL NOTE ..... 264

## LIST OF FIGURES

Chapter I Page No.
Figure 1-1. Applications. ..... 18
Figure 1-2. Experimental Appartus ..... 21
Chapter II
Figure 2-1. Field Structures Used ..... 26
Figure 2-2. Normal Surface Force Density 1/4" Above Permanent Structure of Fig. (2-2 (b)) ..... 28
Figure 2-3. Fully Mixed Turbulent Flow Electrostatic Precip- itator. ..... 34
Figure 2-4. Laminar Flow Electrostatic Precipitator Trajectory Model ..... 36
Figure 2-5. Fully Mixed Magnetic Precipitation. ..... 38
Figure 2-6. Laminar Flow Magnetic Precipitation Flow Trajec- tories. ..... 40
Chapter III
Figure 3-1. Different Regions in Turbulent Duct Flow. ..... 48
Figure 3-2. Momentum Transfer in Turbulent Flow ..... 51
Figure 3-3. Pipe Diffusivity. ..... 64
Chapter IV
Table 4-1. Model Applicability Given Particle Size and Fluid Flow ..... 74
Table 4-2. Chapter 4 Synopsis ..... 75
Figure 4-1. Small Particle Diffusivity Assumptions-Non Causal Model ..... 83
Page No.
Figure 4-2. Normal Particle Density Dependence ..... 85
Figure 4-3. Non-Causal Model Small Particle System Rep- resentation and Boundary Conditions ..... 87
Figure 4-4. Numerical Solution of Diffusion Region ..... 90
Figure 4-5. Stability of Diffusion Analysis ..... 92
Figure 4-6. Turbulent Diffusivity Vertical Dependence ..... 95
Figure 4-7. Perfunctory Causal Finite Difference Solution ..... 96
Figure 4-8. Particle Inertial Trajectories ..... 103
Figure 4-9. Particle Injection System. ..... 105
Figure 4-10. Langrangian Representation of Incremental Vol- ume Element ..... 109
Figure 4-11. Particle Trajectories from Injection Tube ..... 112
Chapter V
Figure 5-1. Turbulent Intensity Variation ..... 120
Figure 5-2. Velocity Profile Grid. ..... 122
Figure 5-3. Profile Grid Construction. ..... 123
Figure 5-4. Profiles of Axial Duct Velocity ..... 125
Figure 5-5. Diffusion Coefficient Measurement Scheme ..... 128
Figure 5-6. Anemometer Voltage-Velocity Curve. ..... 130
Figure 5-7. Turbulent Intensity Versus Position in Duct ..... 131
Figure 5-8. Turbulent Intensity for 20 Hz Frequency Bands ..... 132
Figure 5-9. . Turbulent Intensity for 4 Hz Frequency Bands ..... 134Figure 5-10. Diffusivity vs. Position for a Main Stream Flow
of $4.32 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$. ..... 135
Page No.
Figure 5-11. Diffusivity vs. Position for a Main Stream Flow of $2.28 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$ ..... 136
Figure 5-12. Turbulent Diffusivity vs. Axial Position ..... 139
Figure 5-13. 5.08 cm Wavelength Field Pattern ..... 142
Figure 5-14. 8 cm Wavelength Field Pattern ..... 143
Figure 5-15. 12 cm Wavelength Field Pattern ..... 144
Chapter VI
Figure 6-1. Small Particle Test Setup ..... 147
Figure 6-2. Comparison of Theories, $\lambda=8 \mathrm{~cm}, 4 \frac{1}{2} \mu$ Particles. ..... 151
Figure 6-3. Deutsch and Causal Theories, $\lambda=8 \mathrm{~cm}, 8 \mu$ Particles ..... 153
Figure 6-4 Causal Fundamental Precipitation Results;Magnetic vs. Gravitational Migration.156
Figure 6-5. Fundamental Causal Theory Sensitivity to
Diffusivity, $\lambda=8 \mathrm{~cm}, 7 \mu$ Particles ..... 157
Figure 6-6. Transverse Density Profiles Along Duct with Corresponding Diffusivity and Magnetic Force Decay; $\lambda=5.08 \mathrm{~cm}, 7 \mu$ Particles ..... 159
Figure 6-7. Transverse Density Profiles Along Duct with Cor- responding Diffusivity and Magnetic Force Decay; $\lambda=8 \mathrm{~cm}, 7 \mu$ Particles ..... 160
Figure 6-8. Transverse Density Profiles Along Duct with Corresponding Diffusivity and Magnetic Force Decay; $\lambda=12 \mathrm{~cm}, 7 \mu$ Particies ..... 161

Page No.
Figure 6:9. Traverse Denstty Proftles with Corres- ponding Diffusivity; No Magnette Force; $\lambda=3 \mathrm{~cm}, 7 \mu$ particles ..... 163
Figure 6-10 Trayerse Density Proftles wfth Corres- ponding Magnetic Decay, No Diffusivity; $\lambda=8 \mathrm{~cm} ; 41 / 2 \mu$ Particles ..... 164
Figure 6-11. Particle Sizing Spread for Light Particle Tests- Microscope Results. ..... 166
Figure 6-12. Anderson Impactor Particle Size Results ..... 168
Figure 6-13. Deutsch and Fundamental Causal Precipitation
with Particles; $\lambda=5.08 \mathrm{~cm}$. ..... 169
Figure 6-14. Deutsch and Fundamental Causal Precipitation Correiations with Experiments, $\lambda=8 \mathrm{~cm}$ ..... 170
Figure 6-15. Deutsch and Fundamental Causal Precipitation Correlations with Experiment, $\lambda=12 \mathrm{~cm}$ ..... 171
Figure 6-16. Large Particle (50-70 $)$ Experimental Set-up. ..... 175
Figure 6-17. 60 Micron, 12 cm Wavelength, $1500 \mathrm{ft} . / \mathrm{min}$injection- Trajectory Models with Exper-imental Collection176Figure 6-18 $\quad 100-180$. Micron, 12 cm wavelength, $1300 \mathrm{ft} . / \mathrm{min}$.Injection- Trajectory Models with ExperimentalCollection............... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 178

Figure 6-19. 70 Micron, 12 cin . Wavelength, $1300 \mathrm{ft} . / \mathrm{min}$.

Page No.
Injection Hybrid Model with Experimental Collections, 76\% Particuiate Collected in Expertment................................................ . . 179

Ftgure 6-20. 5.08 cm Wavelength, $1000 \mathrm{ft} . / \mathrm{min}$. Injection, $70 \mu$ Hybrid Model Versus Experimental Data51\% Particulate Collected in Experiment. .180

Figure 6 -21. 8 cm Wavelength, $1400 \mathrm{ft} . / \mathrm{min}$. Injection, $60 \mu$ Hybrid Model Versus Experimental Data 46\% Particulate Collected in Experiment........... 181

Figure 6-22. 12 cm Wavelength, $1500 \mathrm{ft} . / \mathrm{min}$. Injection, $60 \mu$ Hybrid Model Versus Experimental Data64\% Particulate Collected in Experiment............ 182

Figure 6-23. Hybrid Theory Particle Size Sensitivity, $\ell=8 \mathrm{~cm}$, 8 mm tube, $1400 \mathrm{ft} . / \mathrm{min}$. Injection...... 184

Figure 6-24. 38-45 Micron Batch, 12 cm Wavelength, 1500 ft./min. Injected, Hybrid Model Representative $40 \mu$ Spherical Prediction,.................... 185

Figure 6-25. 45-53 Micron Batch, Comparison of 50 and ; Ou Computer Precipitations, 5.08 cm Wavelength, $Y_{0}=.37 \mathrm{~m}, 1000 \mathrm{ft} . / \mathrm{min}$. injection186

Figure 6-26. 38-45 Micron Batch, Comparison of 60 and $40 \mu$


Figure 6-27. Hybrid Model Boundary Layer Thickness Sensitivity

## Page No.

8 cm Navelength, $60 \mu$ Particle, 1400

$$
\text { ft./min. Injection. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . } 189
$$

Figure 6-28. Non-isokinetic Particle Injection, 8 cm Wavelength, $2300 \mathrm{ft} . / \mathrm{min}$. inject-
ion, 45-53 $\mu$ Batch, Hybrid Thzory and Data; 39\% Collected, 70 ............................. 190

Figure 6-29. Growth of Turbulent Interchange Region for Non-Isokinetic Jet Injection. 191

## Chapter VII

Figure 7-1. Turbulent Diffusivity Distribution Across
Boundary Layer. ..... 195
Figure 7-2. Determination of Maximum $D_{t}$. ..... 196
Figure 7-3. Particle Trajectories Over Jet Fuselage ..... 198
Figure 7-4. Density Profile for Particle Equilibrium. ..... 201
Figure 7-5. Trajectories and Densities in Boundary Layer;
Typical Tube Profile Initially ..... 203
Figure 7-6. Trajectories and Densities in Boundary Layer; Skewed Profile at Time $t=0$ ..... 204
Chapter VIIIFigure 8-1. Circulating Field Above Travelling Wave
Structure ..... 207
Figure 8-2. Instantaneous Picture of Agglomerate Under Traveling Wave Structure in Duct. ..... 208

## Page No.

Figure 8-3. Particle Interaction with Travelling Mave Structure ..... 209
Figure 8-4. Cylindrical Wave Structure for Studying Particle Motion Without End Effects. ..... 211
Appendix A
Figure A-1. Particle Magnetic Force. ..... 215
Figure A-2. Permeable Sphere in External Field ..... 216
Appendix B
Figure B-1. Particle Trajectories with Upward Magnetic Migration .....  222
Appendix D
Figure D-1. Analyical Diffusion Study Model ..... 225
Figure D-2. Typical Density Profile .....  228

```
a = duct half height
B = magnetic flux density
D = diffusivity
Dm}=\mathrm{ molecular diffusivity
D
E = electric field
F = force
F
f = subscript for fluid; frequency
g = gravitational acceleration
H}=\mathrm{ magnetic field intensity
J = current density
k = vave number, 2\pi/\lambda
K = Von Karman constant
L = normalized axial length; turbulent Lagrangian length scale
\ell = Prandtl mixing length
\ell = precipitation length
m = particle mass
M = magnetization
n = particle density
n
P = pole pitch; subscript for particle
P
q = change
```

r $\quad$ particle radius
$R=$ velocity correlation $\frac{\overline{v_{y}(\xi) v_{y}(y)}}{\overline{v y^{\prime 2}}}$
t = time
Th a thickness of particle flux tube
$\mathrm{U} \quad=$ mean axial flow velocity
$\mathrm{U}_{\mathrm{avg}}=$ average axial mean velocity (average transversely across the duct)
$U_{*} \quad=\frac{\tau_{0}}{\rho}=$ shear velocity
$V_{m}(y)=$ magnetic migration velocity $=\frac{4 \pi r^{3} k \frac{1}{\mu_{0}}}{\beta} \sum_{m=1}^{\infty} \beta_{n}^{2} e^{-2 k y}$
$V_{n}^{\prime}(y)=\left(\frac{d\left(V_{m}(y)\right.}{d y}\right)$
$v \quad=$ velocity
$v^{\prime} \quad=$ perturbation velocity
$\overline{v^{\prime 2}}=$ perturbation velocity squared and then averaged on time
$w_{y} \quad=$ vertical fall velocity
$x \quad=$ axial direction
$y \quad=$ transverse direction
$\alpha=$ magnetic force constant $=\frac{4}{3} \pi r^{3}\left(\frac{\mu}{\mu_{0}}-1\right)\left(\frac{3}{2+\frac{\mu}{\mu_{0}}}\right) \mu_{0} H_{0}^{2}$
$B \quad=$ Stokes drag coefficient $=6 \pi \eta r$
$\delta \quad=$ boundary layer thickness
$\varepsilon \quad=$ small displacement; eddy viscosity
$\eta \quad=$ viscosity

## -16-

$\lambda \quad$ = wavelength
$\mu \quad=$ permeability
$\mu_{0}=$ permeability-free space
$\nu \quad=$ kinematic viscosity
$v_{t}=$ eddy viscosity
$\gamma=$ turbulent Lagrangian time scale
$\rho \quad=$ particle mass density
$\sigma=$ variance
$\tau=$ time scale; particle flux
$\tau_{x y}=$ shear stress, directed
$\boldsymbol{\xi} \quad=$ dummy variable; Lagrangian displacement vector
$\omega \quad=2 \pi /$ frequency

## I. Introduction

The flow of magnetizable particles in a turbulent air stream in the presence of an imposed magnetic field is of interest to NASA (National Aeronautics and Space Administration) in utilizing the experimentally observed phenomenon of drag reduction produced by the introduction of particles in a turbulent boundary layer. The earliest observation of this effect were in the 1940's [1, 2, 3] and have recently been expounded on by Landahl [4, 5], Boothroyd, and Rosetti, and Pfeffer [6, 7]. According to Landahl, the particles dissipate energy in the small scale boundary layer eddies. Long, thin particles are most effective in reducing drag. Other investigators believe that stabilization of small scale motion leads to a reduction in turbulent stresses near the wall, and to an associated thickening of the wall layer. In gassolid suspensions, 10-60 micron particles yield significant drag reduction with a maximum reduction observed using 30 micron particles. Particles larger than 100 micron however, increase the drag [7]. NASA is interested in whether particles can be introduced into a turbulent boundary layer, ducted along the skin of a fuselage, and then precipitated. Figure 1-1 (a) illustrates an hypothesized configuration over an airplane wing.

The interest in particle convection migration is widely ranging. Soo [ 8,9$]$ has been working with multiphase flows for some time. The applications of and interest in such flows are quite varied. Some examples are as follows:
(1) Determination of the proximity of the particle flow to stream motion in order to use solid particles as tracers in studying the flow of fluids [10].
(2) Determination of the diffusivity of the particles with respect to the continuous phase [11].
-18-

(a) Drag Reduction


Current Technology


Permanent Magnet Structure
(b) Precipitation

Figure 1-1 Applications
(3) Determination of the diffusion of fuel and air as influenced by the relative motion of the fuel particles and air stream in order to optimize the combustion of solid field particles [12].
(4) Determination of the relation of the motion of solid particles and the field stream in sedimentation studies and pneumatic conveyance applications [13, 14].

More germaine to this investigation is work being done in the area of magnetic precipitation [15, 16, 17]. Liu and Lin give an excellent overview of work in this area. It is now clear that the use of magnetic fields in removing pyrite (desulfurization) and other inorganic contaminants from coal will be important in the next few decades. An IEEE Magnetics conference this past summer (1978) [18], as well as in 1975 [19], summarized the current work in this area, Currently, most magnetic precipitators use steel wool or a similar magnetizable mesh to enhance the magnetic gradient and precipitate particles (Fig. 1-1(b). The first major contribution to this area where the effect of particle inertia was considered appeared in a thesis by Clarkson [22].

The central theme of this thesis is the flow of particles in turbulent air streams, and particularly in the boundary layer interaction. Towards this end, two practical avenues of research emerge. A detailed study of the precipitation of particles from an aerodynamic air stream is considered. Precipitation is required for removing particles from the boundary layer. It is also a measure of the turbulent diffusion magnetic migration processes at work in the flow. This thesis will focus on precipitation because of both its basic implications and its practical application to drag reduction and particle management.
(1) Small particle theory ( $<10$ micron)

Inertial effects are small but turbulent diffusion must be considered. The determination of particulate density is accomplished by solving a two-dimensional diffusion equation.
(2) Large particle theory ( $>40$ micron)

Turbulent diffusion is less dominant, and inertial forces are significant. Particulate distribution is analyzed through a numerical integration of the momentum equation, i.e. of determining the particle trajectories modified by the inclusion of a diffusiontype force.

The principle contribution of this study is the incorporation of turbulent diffusion theory with an imposed magnetic migration process both with and without inertia effects. In this work, the imposed migration is magnetostatic; the nature of this magnetic force to particle interaction will be explored in depth.

This thesis begins with a review of the pertinent background information on turbulent flows and the prediction of particulate diffusion. The nature of the particle magnetic force will be discussed and the inherent difference between electric and magnetic precipitation considered. Small and large particle concentration theories will be developed and followed by a presentation of the experimental apparatus, procedures, and theory correlation. Finally, the computer model will be used to simulate the flight of particulate in an air stream over a flat plate. The objective in this final study will be to understand the controllability of particle confinement in the boundary layer by altering the density profile. A steady density in the layer is desirable to obtain the drag reduction benefits. A brief consideration is given in the concluding chapter to using a traveling wave structure for

-22-
walking particles; along a wall in a boundary layer. Figure (1-2) shows such a structure mounted on the top of the duct.

Before beginning turbulent diffusion theory review, a cursory examination of the basic experiment is in order. The apparatus used in studying both the precipitation and ducting of magnetizable particles is shown in Fig. 1-2. Particles are injected through a copper tube at $A$ and blown down a six-foot duct. In the precipitation experiments, a permanent magnet structure serves as the source of a periodic static magnetic field source. The magnets along the bottom of the duct enhance the precipitation of magnetizable particulate on the lower plate. Particles not collected by this field leave the duct at D. A velocity profile grid at $B$ is used to promote and control turbulent air flow.

1. Toms, B. A., Proc. 1st INT. Congr. Rhedl. Vol. 2 (1948) 135, Amsterdam: North Holland.
2. Oldroyd, J. E., Proc Roy. Soc. (London) A, 245 (1958) p. 278.
3. Mysels, K. H., U.S. Pat. No. 2, 492, 173 (1949).
4. Landahl, Marten T., "Drag Reduction by Polymer Addition", Applied Mechanics Proceedings of the 13th International Congress of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, Moscow, August 1972.
5. Landahl, Marten T., "On Dynamics of "umdary Layer Turbulence and Mechanics of Drag Reduction", I.U.T.A.M. Sympcisium on Structure and Drag Reduction, 1977.
6. Boothroyd, R. 'Pressure Drop in Duct Flow of Gaseous Suspensions of Fine Particles", Trans Iust. Chem. Engrs., Vol. 44, 1960, T 306-T313.
7. Rosetti, S. and Pfeffer, R., "Drag Reduction in Dilute Flowing Gas Solid Suspensions,"AIChE Journal, Vol. 18, No. 1, Jan. 1972, pp. 31-39.
8. Soo, S., Fluid Dynamics of Polyphase Systems, Blaisdell Publishing Co., Waltham, 1967.
9. Soo, S., "Statistical Properties of Momentum Transfer in Two-Phase Flow", Chemical Engineering Science, Vol. 3, No. 2, April, 1956, p. 57.
10. Nicholson, H. M. and Field, J. P., "Some experimental techniques for the investigation of the mechanism of flame stabilization in the wakes of bluff bodies" Third Symposium on Combustion, Flame, and Explosive Phenomena, 1949, p. 45.
11. Latinen, G. A., Mechanisms of fluid-phase mixing in fixed and fluidized beds of uniformly sized spherical particles, Ph.D. Thesis Chemical Engr. Princeton University, 1951.
12. Longwell, J. P., 'High Speed Aerodynamics and Jet Propulsion, Vol. 2, Combustion Processor, Princeton University Press, 1956.
13. Vanoni, V. A., et.al., 'Dynamics of Partichlate Matter in Fluid Suspension' Rept. No. N-71.1, Hydrodynamic Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Nov. 1950.
14. Pinkus, 0., "Pressure Drops in Pneumatic Conveyance of Solids", J. App1. Mech. 1952, Dec., p. 425.
15. Oberteuffer, J.,"Magnetic Separation, a Review of Principles, Devises, Applications," IEEE Transactions on Magnetics, Vol. MAG. 10 No. 2, June 1974, pp. 223-232.
16. Luborsky, F. E., and Drumond, B. J., 'High Gradient Magnetic Separation: "Theory vs. Experiment", Report- Ceneral Electric Corporate Research and Development, Schenectady, New York, March, 1975.
17. Cumings, D., Hemmenblau, D., Oterteuffer, J., Powers, G. , "Capture of Small Magnetic Particles by Magnetic Furces from Low Speed Fluid Flows", AIChE Journal, Vol. 22, No. 3, May, 1976, pp. 569-575.
18. International Conference on Industrial Application of Magnetic Separation. IEEE Magnetics Symposium, summer 1978.
19. IEEE Magnetics Ccnference, 1975, Transactions on Magnetics, Vol. Mag. 12, No. 5, September, 1976.
20. Chadam, J., M. S. Thesis, Math Dept., M.I.T., 1961.
21. Barfield, B., Smerdon, E., and Hiler, E., "Prediction of Sediment Profiles in Open Channel Flow by Turbulent Diffusion Theory", Water Resources Research, Vol. 5., No. 1, February 1969, pp. 292-299.
22. Clarkson, Cnris, ${ }^{\text {Modelling }}$ of High Gradient Mapnetic Separation and its Application to Cold Rolling Mill Lubricants," Ph.D. Thesis, Mat. Science, M.I.T., 1977.
23. Liu, Y. A., and Lin, C. J., 'Research Needs and Opportunities in High Gradient Magnetic Separation of Particulate Gas Systems", Magnetuchemical Engr. Laboratory, Dept. of Chem. Engr., Auburn University.

## II. MAGNETIC THEORY BACKGROUND

## A. Magnetic Force

The first question that must be considered whether considering particle precipitation or ducting is "what is the nature of the particle magnetic ferce?" A ferromagnetic particle of radius a, permeability $\mu$, in a field of intensity $\bar{H}$, experiences a total force

$$
\begin{equation*}
F=\frac{4}{3} \pi a^{3}\left(\frac{3}{2+\frac{\mu}{\mu_{0}}}\right)\left(\frac{\mu}{\mu_{0}}-1\right) \frac{\mu_{0}}{2} \nabla(\tilde{H} \cdot \bar{H}) \tag{2-1}
\end{equation*}
$$

The reader is referred to Appendix $A$ for a derivation of the Eqn. (2-1). The force expression (2-2) is subject to the following two restrictions:

1) The particle is much smaller than the characteristic length over which the field changes, i.e., the assumption of constant $\bar{H}$ external over the particle's dimension is valid.
2) Particle-Particle interactions are small.

For the largest particles the author will be using ( $100 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in a field structure wavelength of 5 cm , assumption (1) is quite valid. The second assumption is questionable when heavy precipitation occurs. The particles agglomerate into nair-like structures and enhancement of local field gradients undoubtedly occurs. This effect is only significant in the vicinity of precipitated aggiomerates. (The author attempted to rest.ict the amount of precipitant to low levels.)

The two field structures used in this work are shown in Fig. 2-1. The sinusoidal wave structure used in the ducting experiments excites a trav-
$\overline{\mathrm{B}}=\mathrm{H}_{0} * \exp (-\mathrm{ky}) *\left(\sin k(x-v t) \bar{I}_{\mathrm{x}}\right.$
$\left.+\cos k(x-v t) \bar{i}_{y}\right)$
$00000000000000 \theta \theta \theta \theta \theta \theta \theta 00$
3 phase winding, $\bar{J}=J_{0} \cos k(x-v t) \bar{I}_{z}$
(a) Traveling Wave Structure

$$
\left.+\exp (-m k y) * \cos (m k x) \bar{i}_{y}\right)
$$


(b) Permanent Magnet Square Wave Structure

- Figure 2-1 Field Structures Used
eling wave, the speed of which is determined by the frequency and winding pole pitch. The field above the motor is Laplacian, decaying exponentially in the $y$ direction with the same wave number $k$ as the drive surrent $J$.

The permanent magnetic square wave structure has an infinite number of odd harmonics, again Laplacian and falling off in magnitude in the $y$ direction as the inverse of the harmonic. Thus, a square wave fieid structure with surface field $H_{0}$ would yield in the upper half plane

$$
\bar{H}=H_{0} \sum_{\substack{m=1  \tag{2-2}\\
\text { odd }}}^{\infty} \frac{4}{m \pi} e^{-m k y} \quad\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\sin m k x \hat{i}_{x} \\
\cos m k x \hat{i}_{y}
\end{array}\right.
$$

The field above such a structure is in reality not a square wave. Figure (2-2) shows the typical surface normal magnetic force density $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ above the permanent magnet structure. This field can be decomposed into its Fourier components and represented as

$$
\bar{H}=\sum_{m=1}^{\infty} H_{m} e^{-m k y} \quad\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\sin m k x \hat{i}_{x}  \tag{2-3}\\
\cos m k x \hat{i}_{y}
\end{array}\right.
$$

Using the first harmonic sinusoidal field of Fig. (2.1(a)) along with eqn. (2-1), one arrives at the particle force

$$
\bar{F}=-\alpha^{\prime}(2 k) e^{-2 k y} H_{0}^{2} \hat{i}_{y}
$$

or

$$
\begin{equation*}
\bar{F}=-\alpha k e^{-2 k y} \hat{i}_{y} \tag{2-4}
\end{equation*}
$$



Figure (2-2) Normal Surface Force Density 1/4" Above Permanent Magnet Structure
where $\quad \alpha=\left(\frac{4}{3} \pi a^{3}\right)\left(\frac{3}{2+\frac{\mu}{\mu_{0}}}\right)\left(\frac{\mu}{\mu_{0}}-1\right) \mu_{0} H_{0}^{2}$

Note, the net force is $y$ directed only and independent of $x$.
For the more general Fourier expanded field of (2-3) $\bar{H} \cdot \bar{H}$ becomes

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{m=1}^{\infty} \sum_{\ell=1}^{\infty} H_{m} H_{\ell} e^{-(m+\ell) k y} \cos (m-\ell) k x \tag{2-5}
\end{equation*}
$$

The force is obtained by taking the gradient of (2-5) and multiplying by the constant $\alpha^{\prime}$ of (2-3)

$$
\bar{F}=-\alpha^{\prime} \sum_{m=1}^{\infty} \sum_{\ell=1}^{\infty} H_{m} H_{\ell} \quad\left\{\begin{array}{l}
(m+l) k e^{-(m+l) k y} \cos (m-\ell) k x \hat{i}_{y}  \tag{2-6}\\
(m-\ell) k e^{-(m+l) k y} \sin (m-\ell) k x \hat{i}_{x}
\end{array}\right.
$$

Equation (2-6) contains many components that will contribute little to a particle's motion, When $m=\ell$, all the $x$ directed force components vanish. Furthermore, if $m \neq \ell$, both the $x$ and $y$ force components have a sinusoidal $x$ dependence which averages out for interaction lengths greater than one wavelength. This averaging is more effective when $\ell$ and $m$ are quite different. Thus the significant force contributions occur when $\ell=m$ and is y directed.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\bar{F} \simeq-\alpha^{\prime} \sum_{m=1}^{\infty} H_{m}^{2}(2 m k) e^{-2 m k y} \hat{i}_{y} \tag{2-7}
\end{equation*}
$$

The reader may wonder if there are other significant mechanisms for producing a magnetic force not accounted for by this model. Remembering that the force per unit volume is $\mu_{0} \bar{M} \cdot \nabla \bar{H}$, it is evident that the existence of a permanent moment $\bar{m}$ yields a force other than in the direction $\nabla(\bar{H} \cdot \bar{H})$. Noncolinear alignment of $\bar{m}$ and $\bar{H}$ results in a torque on the particle and a consequent particle spin. Hysteresis would have the effect of giving rise to a non-colinear magnetization in a changing external field. Increasing temperature can cause permeability to decrease (true of most ferromagnetic materials) or to increase (e.g. magnetite below the Curie temperature). None of these effects will be considered in this thesis. The author will be using ferromagnetic powder ( $\rho \sim 7 \times 10^{3} \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ ) with a permeability much greater than $\mu_{0}$.
B. General Precipitation Remarks

The author shall for the remainder of the chapter limit the discussion to particle flows where inertia is unimportant. The aim, specifically, in this section, is to gain an understanding of the important general properties common to electric and magnetic precipitators. The added complication of inertia effects will be considered in Chapter 4.

We shall consider the flow of particulate in a fluid of velocity $\bar{u}$ acted on by a migration force $\bar{F}$. The particle flux is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\bar{\Gamma}=n(\bar{u}+\bar{F} / \beta) \tag{2-8}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{aligned}
& n=\text { particle density } \\
& \beta=\text { Stokes drag coefficient } 6 \pi n r
\end{aligned}
$$

and $\mathrm{q} \overline{\mathrm{E}}=$ electric precipitation
$\bar{F}=$

$$
\alpha^{\prime} \nabla \bar{H} \cdot \bar{H}=\text { magnetic precipitation }
$$

Since $\frac{\partial n}{\partial t}+\nabla \cdot \bar{\Gamma}=0$, the Lagrangian density follows (assuming $\nabla \cdot \bar{u}=0$ )

$$
\frac{d n}{d t}=-\nabla \cdot\left(\frac{\bar{F}}{\beta}\right) \quad n
$$

along

$$
\frac{d \bar{r}}{d t}=\bar{U}+\bar{F} / \beta
$$

When inertia is negligible, Eqn. (2-9) describes the state of the particulate. The problem with (2-9) is that the velocity $\sigma$ in turbulent flows is a highly fluctuating quantity. A typical electric precipitation with negligible self field effect has a divergence free force field ( $\nabla \cdot q \bar{E}=0$ ). In such an electric precipitator, the particulate density is constant along any trajectory flow line. One might wonder if the density would ever decrease in a channel even when precipitation occurs. Equation (2-9) shows that whenever a packet of particulate enters the volume of interest, the density in the packet remains unchanged no matter how random or fluctuating its path. The particulate associated with a trajectory is removed from the flow when it meets a surface. Trajectories entering through solid surfaces (e.g. side walls in a channel) enter the volume of interest with zero density. It is the continued mixing of these zero density trajectories with initial particulate trajectories (which are themselves constantly being removed by precipitation) in turbulent flow that leads to a density decay down a channel with a constaric cross-sectional value. This is in fact the Deutsch model we shall examine in the next section. The point is that all analyses can be said to be specializations of eqn. (2-9), the key issue being how to
handle the $\bar{u}$ of eqn. (2-9,b). Before applying this general theory to electric and magnetic precipitation in a channel, the author wishes to point out a general property of all magnetic systems.

It follows from (2-9,(a)), that it is impossible to act on particulate with a force field whose divergence is positive definite, and have the density increase with time. This explains self charge spreading in an electric system where $\nabla \cdot \bar{F}$ is proportional to the charge squared. The author will now prove that the density always decays along trajectories for magnetic systems in curl-free regions (in quasistatics this means no current density $\bar{J}$ ).

The proof follows by demonstrating the divergence of the force field $(\sim \nabla(\bar{H} \cdot \bar{H}))$ is positive definite. A simplification of the force term can be made

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nabla(\bar{H} \cdot \bar{H})=2 \bar{H} \cdot \nabla \bar{H}+2 \bar{H} \times(\nabla \times \bar{H})=2 \bar{H} \cdot \nabla \bar{H} \tag{2-10}
\end{equation*}
$$

Using the Einstein summation convention, the term of interest can be written

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nabla \cdot \nabla(\bar{H} \cdot \bar{H})=2 \frac{\partial}{\partial x_{j}}\left(H_{i} \frac{\partial}{\partial x_{i}} H_{j}\right)=2 \frac{\partial}{\partial x_{j}} \frac{\partial}{\partial x_{i}}\left(H_{i} H_{j}\right) \tag{1-1-1}
\end{equation*}
$$

The last step follows after applying $\nabla \cdot \bar{H}=0$. Applying the divergence free requirement to the last term in (2-44) again leads to

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nabla \cdot(\nabla \bar{H} \cdot \bar{H})=2 \frac{\partial H_{i}}{\partial x_{j}} \frac{\partial H_{j}}{\partial x_{i}} \tag{2-12}
\end{equation*}
$$

Now since $\nabla \times \bar{H}=0, \frac{\partial H_{i}}{\partial x_{j}}=\frac{\partial H_{j}}{\partial x_{i}}$ and the proof of a decaying particulate density is accomplished.

## C. Electric Versus Magnetic Precipitation

Before examinin in detail the full precipitation problem, it is helpful to consider the nature of the precipitation process, and to identify the inherent difference between electric and magnetic precipitators. Electric precipitators have been around for some time and analyzed extensively, but there lies in the physics of the magnetic precipitator a fundamental dissimilarity that warrants special attention. With this goal in mind, the author will compare the performance of a charged particle precipitator in the limit of complete mixing (the Deutsch model) and the limit of laminar flow with the magnetic precipitator in the same flow regimes.

Electric Precipitation: Figure (2-3) is the basis for modeling electric precipitation in a fully-mixed turbulent duct flow. Particles of charge $q$ in a plug flow velocity $U$ are acted on by a constant vertical field $E_{0}$. It is assumed for the moment, that gravitational forces are negligible. The particles are charged before entering the precipitation region, perhaps by a corona source. The axial dependence of density is derived from mass conservation arguments. In this mixing model, also referred to as the Deutsch model after its originator, the density is uniform over any cross-section because of the turbulent mixing. Balancing the particle flux entering with the flux precipitated and the flux leaving gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
U(n(x+\Delta x)-n(x)) 2 a w=-\frac{q E_{0}}{\beta} w \Delta x \tag{2-13}
\end{equation*}
$$

or

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d n}{d x}=\frac{q E_{0}}{\frac{\beta}{2 a U}} \tag{2-14}
\end{equation*}
$$


$\stackrel{4}{i}$

Figure 2-3 Fully Mixed Turbulent Flow Electrostatic Precipitator

The density then decays exponentially as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{n}{n_{0}}=\exp -\frac{\left(x-x_{0}\right)}{l_{p_{1}}} \tag{2-15}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\ell_{p_{1}}=\frac{2 a U}{2 E_{0} / B}
$$

The precipitation length $p_{\rho}$ represents that length when roughly $2 / 3$ of the initial material has been precipitated.

The equivalent precipitator in the laminar flow model is shown in fig. (2-4). An analysis based on mass conservation again follows but the trajectory flow lines are of importance now. The flux at any position in the duct is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\bar{\Gamma}=n U \bar{i}_{y}-\frac{q E_{o}}{\beta} n \hat{\gamma} \tag{2-16}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since the divergence of flux must equal the negative time rate of change of the density, it follows that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\partial n}{\partial t}+\left(U \bar{i}_{x}-\frac{q E_{o}}{\beta} \bar{i}_{y}\right) \cdot \nabla n=0 \tag{2-17}
\end{equation*}
$$

Note that the divergence of the $\bar{E}$ field should appear on the RHS of (2-17), ignoring this term is equivalent to assuming self charge effects are negligible and that migration is dominated by the imposed field $\overline{\mathrm{E}}$. Any di-vergence-free force field will result in a constant density along the trajectory lines.


Figure 2-4 Laminar Flow Electroscatic Precipitator Trajectory Model

In the particle's reference frame, (2-17) can be written

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{d n}{d t}=0 \quad \text { along } \\
& \frac{d \bar{r}}{d t}=U \bar{i}_{x}-\frac{q E_{0}}{} \bar{i}_{y} \tag{2-18}
\end{align*}
$$

Equation (2-18) reveals that all particles are removed in the time it takes for particles to fall the height of the duct $\left(t=2 a / 2 E_{0} / \beta\right)$. The turbulent model never removes all the precipitant. The equivalent precipitation length in the laminar model is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\ell_{p_{2}}=\frac{2 a\left(1-\frac{1}{e}\right) u}{q E_{0} / \beta} \tag{2-19}
\end{equation*}
$$

Not only does the Deutsch model predict that the precipitant is never completely removed, it predicts a longer precipitation length, their ratio being

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\ell_{p_{2}}}{\ell_{p_{1}}}=1-\frac{1}{e} \tag{2-20}
\end{equation*}
$$

The fact that these two lengths are comparable should be quite surprising. In the Deutsch model, particles are supplied to the wall via the turbulent mixing and then precipitated because of the electric field. In the laminar model, migration to the wall is dominated by the electric field force. The precipitation lengths will provide a basis of comparison in examining the magnetic precipitation equivalents.

Magnetic Precipitation: The fully mixed magnetic precipitation model is shown in Fig. (2-5). Magnetizable particles of permeability $\mu$, radius a,

Depth w


Figure 2-5 Fully Mixed Magnetic Precipitation
and density $n$ enter the duct with plug velocity $U$. A flux conservation balance requires

$$
\begin{equation*}
U 2 a(n(x+\Delta x)-n(x)) w=\frac{F_{y}}{\beta} \Delta x w \tag{2-21}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where $F_{y}$ is the magnetic force (ignoring gravity). If the magnetic field structure is a linear travelling wave, (2-5) gives the force as $-\alpha e^{-2 k y} i_{y}$ and (2-21) becomes)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{1}{n} \frac{d n}{d x}=-\frac{\alpha k e^{-2 k y}}{U \beta(2 a)} \tag{2-22}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since the precipitation occurs at the wall where $y=0$,

$$
\frac{n}{n_{0}}=\exp -\frac{\left(x-x_{0}\right)}{\ell_{p_{3}}}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
\ell_{p_{3}}=\frac{2 a U}{\alpha k / \beta} \tag{2-23}
\end{equation*}
$$

Again particles are supplied to the wall by the turbulent eddy mixing and precipitated via the magnetic force at the wall. Equation (3-23) reveals that the most effective precipitation occurs when $k$ is very large, i.e., when the traveling wave structure has a very small wavelength. The physics duscussed earlier would dictate that a small wavelength field would have a high gradient and thus a large particle force.

In the laminar flow model (Fig. 2-6), particles of permeability $\mu$ and initial density $n_{0}$ enter the duct in plug flow with velocity $\bar{U}$. A traveling wave source again exerts a vertical force $\alpha k e^{-2 k y} \bar{i}_{y}$. The particle flux is



Figure 2-6 Laminar Flow - Magnetic Precipitation Flow Trajectories

$$
\begin{equation*}
\bar{\Gamma}=U n \dot{i}_{x}=-\frac{\alpha k e^{-2 k y}}{\beta} n \hat{i}_{y} \tag{2-24}
\end{equation*}
$$

Equating the flux divergence with the negative time rate of change of density gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\partial n}{\partial t}+\left(u \bar{i}_{x}-\frac{\alpha k e^{-2 k y}}{\beta} \bar{i}_{y}\right) \cdot \nabla n=-\frac{2 \alpha k^{2} e^{-2 k y}}{\beta} n \tag{2-25}
\end{equation*}
$$

This is a case where the imposed force field has a limited divergence (see eqn. 2-9,(a)), unlike our electric precipitator. Thus eqn (2-22) can be written 1

$$
\frac{d n}{d t}=-\frac{2 \alpha k^{2}}{\beta} e^{-2 k y}
$$

along

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d \bar{r}}{d t}=U \bar{i}_{x}-\frac{\alpha k}{\beta} e^{-2 k y} \bar{T}_{y} \tag{2-26}
\end{equation*}
$$

The decay is consistent with the spreading of the particle trajectory lines. By contrast in the electric case, the two-dimensional trajectories are parallel. Integration of (2-26(b)) gives the particle trajectory $x$ and $y$ dependence on time as

$$
\begin{align*}
& x=U t  \tag{2-27}\\
& y=\frac{1}{2 k} \ln \left(e^{2 k y_{0}}-\frac{2 \alpha k^{2} t}{\beta}\right) \tag{2-28}
\end{align*}
$$

where the particle is assumed to begin its trajectory at $x=0$ and $y=y_{0}$. The density is found by substituting for $y$ in equation (2-26(a)) and integrating to give

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{n}{n_{0}}=1-\frac{2 \frac{\alpha k^{2}}{\beta} t}{e^{2 k y_{0}}} \tag{2-29}
\end{equation*}
$$

The examination of these results as a function of starting position $y_{0}$ is found by substituting (2-27) into (2-28) and setting $y=0$ to give

$$
\begin{equation*}
x=\frac{U B}{2 \alpha k^{2}} \quad e^{2 k y_{0}}-1 \tag{2-30}
\end{equation*}
$$

From this result or eqn ( $2-26, b$ ) it is evident that there exists an optimum wave number for minimizing precipitation length. Setting $\frac{d x}{d k}=0$ in $(2-30)$ gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
e^{2 k y_{0}}\left(k y_{0}-1\right)+1=0 \tag{2-31}
\end{equation*}
$$

The solution to this equation occurs when $k y_{0}=0.8$. Because $y_{0}$ can be no longer than $2 a$, optimum precipitation occurs for the wavelength

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lambda=\frac{(2 \pi)(2 a)}{.8}=1 \mathrm{~m} \text { for a } 12.7 \mathrm{~cm} \text { duct. } \tag{2-32}
\end{equation*}
$$

One can now compare the precipitation lengths for the two imiting regimes using this optimum $k$ as was done in the electric case study. The result is that the ratio of the laminar to Deutsch length is .55 . This comparison would give the laminar case an unfair advantage. The author wishes
to stress the difference of the above case study results from the electric analog.

The electric case showed no difference (to an order of magnitude) of precipitation lengths for two entirely different flow regimes. The magnetic case gives entirely different results depending on the wavelength. The correct precipitator design for a highly mixed turbulent flow where particulate is supplied to the walls primarily by turbulent diffusion is to install a very short wavelength field structure at the precipitating surface. A good design in a laminar flow regime asks for a wavenumber roughly equal to the reciprocal half duct height. Too small a wavelength means little field penetration into the duct volume, while too large a wavelength results in little field gradient and thus little force. This regime has no help from fluid motion to get particles to the wall.

The foundation of two basic precipitation models is now laid. Further extensions to these models such as the inclusion of additional field harmonics to more accurately represent the $\bar{H}$-field could be made at this time, but the author wishes to incorporate these into the full precipitation models. A refinement of the magnetic frecipitation models presented in this section is developed in Appendix $B$ and the model predictions appear for comparison purposes with other results in Chapter 6.

## III. TURBULENCE PHENOMENA

The essential problem in effectively predicting the profiles of magnetizable particles in turbulent air streams is to account for the effect of the turbulent diffusion. Three major camps have evolved in the study of particles in turbulent air stream: the flux conservation camp, the momentum or force balance analysis, and the stochastic or statistical attack. Much empirical work is intermixed with theory and as a result, many terms and seemingly, unrelated variables are used to represent effective turbulent diffusivities. The author wishes to introduce some congruity to these three avenues by an initial section defining the relevant parameters and discussing their interrelation.
A. Parameter Introduction and Interrelationships [1,2]

In laminar flow, it is known that the following relations hold for viscous stress $\tau$ and molecular diffusion $D$.

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{\tau_{x y}}{\rho}=v \frac{\partial v_{x}}{\partial y}  \tag{3-1}\\
& \frac{\partial n}{\partial t}=D \nabla^{2} n \tag{3-2}
\end{align*}
$$

where $\rho=$ density of the fluid
$n=$ concentration of the particulate $\left(1 / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$
$v_{x}=$ fluid velocity in the flow (horizontal) direction
$y=$ direction perpendicular to the duct walls
$\nu=$ kinematic viscosity

By analogy, it is hypothesized that there exists a similar relationship in turbulent flows, i.e.,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{{ }^{\tau} x y}{\rho}=\left(v+v_{t}\right) \frac{\partial v_{x}}{\partial y} \simeq v_{t} \frac{\partial v_{x}}{\partial y} \tag{3-3}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\partial n}{\partial t}=\left(D+D_{t}\right) \nabla^{2} n \sim D_{t} \nabla^{2} n \tag{3-4}
\end{equation*}
$$

Here $v_{t}$, the turbulent or eddy viscosity (often given the symbol $\varepsilon$ ) and $D_{t}$, the turbulent diffusivity (often given the symbol $\varepsilon_{s}$ ) are much larger than the kinematic viscosity and molecular diffusivity respectively.

The conventional starting point in most fluid mechanics derivations is to begin witi the Navier-Stokes equations, split the velocity components into mean and fluctuating parts (e.g. $v_{x}=\bar{v}_{x}+v_{x}^{\prime}$ ), and then average these equations in time [3]. The $x$ component of the momentum equation becomes

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\partial \bar{v}_{x}}{\partial t}+\bar{v}_{x} \frac{\partial \bar{v}_{x}}{\partial x}+\bar{v}_{y} \frac{\partial \bar{v}_{x}}{\partial y}+\frac{\partial}{\partial x}\left(\bar{v}_{x}^{\prime 2}\right)+\frac{\partial}{\partial y}\left(\overline{v_{x}^{\prime} v_{y}^{\prime}}\right)=\frac{1}{\rho} \frac{\partial p}{\partial x}+\nu \nabla^{2} \bar{u}_{x} \tag{3-5}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\nabla \cdot \bar{v}$ is assumed zero, second order terms have been dropped, no z dependence exists, and $\overline{v_{x}^{\prime 2}}$ represents the average of the $x$ directed perturbation velocity squared. In steady state this reduces to

$$
\begin{equation*}
0=-\frac{\partial}{\partial y}\left(\overline{v_{x}^{\prime} v_{y}^{\top}}\right)+\nu \nabla^{2} v_{x} \tag{3-6}
\end{equation*}
$$

The first term on the right hand side of (3-6) is hypothesized to be

$$
-\frac{\partial}{\partial y}\left(v_{t} \frac{\partial \bar{v}_{x}}{\partial y}\right)
$$

which completes the connection with equation (3-3). Since the ratio of $\frac{D}{v}$ is a constant again, by analogy, it is believed that $D_{t} / \nu_{t}$ would be a constant. Thus the ultimate goal of determining $D_{t}$ could be found if $v_{t}$ were

## -46-

known. The major drive then is to detemine $v_{t}$.
One of the earliest schemes for determining the so called Reynolds stress $\left(\overline{v_{x}^{\prime}} \bar{v}_{y}^{\prime}\right)$ was through the large scale eddy mixing length, given the symbol $\ell$. The net flux of particles/area/time in the $y$ direction assuming particles are transferred across a horizontal plane by the same perturbation velocity $v_{y}^{\prime}$ is

$$
\left.r_{y} \simeq v_{y}^{\prime} n(y+\Delta y)-v_{y}^{\prime} n(y)=v_{y}^{\prime}\left(n(y)+\Delta y \frac{\partial n}{\partial y}\right)-v_{y}^{\prime} n(y)\right)
$$

or

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Gamma_{y}=v_{y}^{\prime} \ell \frac{\partial n}{\partial y} \tag{3-7}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the representative length in the $y$ direction has been replaced by the Prandtl mixing length. The Prandtl mixing length is effectively the mean free path of a pulse of liquid and is thus a measure of the scale of the turbulent eddies. Comparing (3-7) with (3-3) and (3-4), one sees that $v_{y}^{\prime} \ell=D_{t}$ if $v_{t}$ equals $D_{t}$. Davies [2] points out that due to the elongation, both shear and angular, the processes of momentum and mass transfer will be effected. The mixing length $\&$ should be replaced by slightly larger length which would depend on the physical properties of the system and the intensity of the turbulence. A further extension of the mixing length concept is to relate it to the shear stress as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\tau}{\rho}=\ell^{2}\left(\frac{\partial v_{x}}{\partial y}\right)^{2} \tag{3-8}
\end{equation*}
$$

giving

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nu_{t}=\ell^{2}\left(\frac{\partial v_{x}}{\partial y}\right)^{2} \tag{3-9}
\end{equation*}
$$

Another parameter, the shear velocity $U_{*}$, has been used to evaluate $v_{t}$.

$$
\begin{equation*}
U_{*}=\sqrt{\frac{\tau_{0}}{p}} \tag{3-10}
\end{equation*}
$$

Here, $\tau_{0}$ is the shear stress at the wall. The shear velocity can be calculated by determining the pressure drop between two points in a duct; the details are outlined in a thesis by Videla [3]. From relations (3-7), (3-8), and (3-10), it follows that

$$
\begin{equation*}
U_{*}=\left.\ell \frac{\partial \bar{v}_{x}}{\partial y}\right|_{\text {wall }}=\left.v_{y}^{\prime}\right|_{\text {wall }}=\frac{D_{t}}{\ell} \tag{3-11}
\end{equation*}
$$

Prandtl first suggested that mixing length was proportional to distance away from the wall through the Von Karman constant (k $\sim 4$ ).

$$
\begin{equation*}
\ell=k_{y} \tag{3-12}
\end{equation*}
$$

Michel et al. [5] and McDonald, et al. [6] have calculated relationships for mixing length as a function of distance from the wall, but their transition across the boundary layer is questionable (see Fig. 3-1). Videla voices a caution about developing the mixing length approach. Apparently a more realistic transition can be framed by focusing on the character of the eddy viscosity and its associated shear stress rather than the mixing length concept.

An approach the author feels may be more fruitful was first fostered by Taylor [7]. The argument runs as follows: the position $y(t)$ of a given fluid particle is

$$
\begin{equation*}
y(t)=\int_{0}^{t} v_{y}^{\prime}\left(t^{\prime}\right) d t^{\prime} \tag{3-13}
\end{equation*}
$$



Figure 3-1 Different Regions of Turbulent Duct Flow
where $v_{y}^{\prime}\left(t^{\prime}\right)$ is the Lagrangian perturbation particle velocity in the vertical direction. (We could just as well analyze the perturbation from the mean in the $x$ direction.) Now

$$
\begin{equation*}
\overline{y(t) v_{y}^{\prime}(t)}=\frac{1}{2} \frac{\partial}{\partial t} \overline{y^{2}(t)}=\int_{0}^{t} \overline{v_{y}^{\prime}\left(t^{\prime}\right) v_{y}^{\prime}(t)} d t^{\prime} \tag{3-14}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the overbar signifies average (i.e., the integrand is first averaged over $t$ ). Finally, it follows that after a change of variables ( $T=t-t^{\prime}$ ) and for long times

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{1}{2} \frac{\partial}{\partial t} \overline{y^{2}(t)}=\overline{v_{y}^{\prime 2}} \int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{\overline{v_{y}^{\prime}(t) v_{y}^{\prime}(t-\tau)}}{\overline{v_{y}^{\prime 2}}} d t^{\prime}=\overline{v_{y}^{\prime 2}} T \tag{3-15}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $v_{y}^{\prime 2}$ is the turbulent intensity in the $y$ direction obtained by squaring the perturbation velocity in thatdirection and then averaging on time.

The symbol $T$ is called the Lagrangian integral time scale and represents the time it would take for neighboring fluid eddies to become completely uncorrelated. It is often tied in with the Lagrangian integral scale length and related to the integral time scale through the average turbulent velocity [8].

$$
\begin{equation*}
L=T \bar{v}_{X} \tag{3-16}
\end{equation*}
$$

This length or Lagrangian eddy scale as it is also called, represents the length a fluid element would travel before originally neighboring fluid elements would become uncorrelated. It represents the size of the energy carrying eddies, those which get their energy from the main stream flow. The smaller eddies dissipate their energy through viscosity. Another form
of this length scale is given as

$$
\begin{equation*}
L=\int_{0}^{\infty} R(y) d y \tag{3-17}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $R(y)=$ velocity correlation $=\frac{\overline{v_{y}^{\prime}(\xi) v_{y}^{\prime}(y)}}{\overline{v_{y}^{\prime 2}}}$ averaged on $\xi$
The alternate correlation in space

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{y}(t)=\frac{\overline{v_{y}\left(t^{\prime}\right) v_{y}\left(t^{\prime}-t\right)}}{\overline{v_{y}^{\prime 2}}} \quad \text { averaged on } t^{\prime} \tag{3-18}
\end{equation*}
$$

Hinze [8] argues, must be equivalent to the space correlation when working with Eulerian velocities.

Before drawing the connection between (3-15) and $D_{t}$, it should be observed that in homogeneous turbulence (which is what the author will be assuming) the above analysis follows in all directions. Furthermore, the time and integral length scale will be the same. Finally, the above analysis was valid in a Lagrangian frame where tagged particles are followed. The measurements done in this paper will be Eulerian. Following a lead by Barfield, et al. [9], the author chooses to assume the Eulerian statistics are valid. The reader is referred to a thesis by Chadam for further discussion of this topic [10].

The differential mass in the control volume of Fig. 3-2 is

$$
\begin{equation*}
d m=\rho d x d y d z \tag{3-19}
\end{equation*}
$$

Locally, the normal gradient of velocity is approximately a constant $\partial \bar{v}_{x} / \partial y$. The differential $x$-directed momenium is
-51-


Figure 3-2 Momentum Transfer in Turbulent Flow

$$
\begin{equation*}
d P_{x}=\rho\left(\frac{\bar{v}_{x}}{\partial y}\right) \Delta y(d x d y d z) \tag{3-20}
\end{equation*}
$$

Integrating over $y$ gives the net $x$ directed moniantum over this infinitesimal rectangular area

$$
\begin{equation*}
P_{x}=\frac{1}{2} \rho \frac{\partial \bar{v}_{x}}{\partial y}\left(y-y_{0}\right)^{2} \Delta x \Delta z \tag{3-21}
\end{equation*}
$$

Differentiating and averaging gives the net longitudinal stress as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tau_{x y}=\frac{1}{2} \rho \frac{\partial \bar{v}_{x}}{\partial y} \frac{d}{d t}\left(\bar{y}^{2}\right) \tag{3-22}
\end{equation*}
$$

Thus one observes from (3-15) that the turbulent intensity $\bar{v}^{\prime 2}$ and the Lagrangian time scale are related to the turbulent kinematic viscosity.

$$
\begin{equation*}
v_{t}=\bar{v}^{\prime 2} \mathrm{~T} \tag{3-23}
\end{equation*}
$$

One more point needs to be considered before the procedure is consistent. Ye:molli and Taggert [11] have shown after a lengthy study that the diffusivity and eddy viscosity are not equal and indeed vary with particle size, density, and mixture concentration. A more accurate procedure would be to let

$$
\begin{equation*}
D_{t}=\beta v_{t} \tag{3-24}
\end{equation*}
$$

(see Videla [3]). However, their results showed $\beta$ varied between . 9 and 2 for sundry sizes and mixtures. In addition, Chien and Einstein [12] showed that for various mixtures, $\beta$ was almost nearly one. The author will in this work consider $\beta=1.0$ henceforth. There is a fourth approach based on the time scale necessary to dissipate the energy of the eddies.
$\left(\sqrt{\left.\frac{\partial^{2} R(t)}{\partial t^{2}}\right)}\right.$ but the interested reader in referred to Hinze.
To summarize, the different methods of approximating turbulent diffusion are as follows:
(a) through mixing length

$$
\begin{equation*}
v_{t}=\ell^{2} \frac{\partial \bar{v}_{x}}{\partial y}=v_{y}^{\prime} \ell \tag{3-25}
\end{equation*}
$$

(b) through shear velocity $U_{*}=\sqrt{\frac{\tau_{0}}{\rho}}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
v_{t}=U_{*} \ell \tag{3-26}
\end{equation*}
$$

(c) through turbulent intensity and the Lagrangian ( = Eulerian) time scale

$$
\begin{equation*}
v_{t}=\bar{v}^{2} T \tag{3-27}
\end{equation*}
$$

All of the above assume that $D_{t}=\beta \nu_{t} \simeq v_{t}$. It remains to demonstrate how these three attacks can be used to determine particle concentration.
B. Flux Conservation

The earliest work using this method for approaching turbulent diffusion was done by Schmidt (1925) and Prandtl (1926) [13]. A detailed analysis of the theory is outlined by Bauday [14]. We shall for the remainder of this chapter consider no other external forces aside from gravity. Beginning with the mass conservation equations, all quantities are broken up into steady state and fluctuating parts as was suggested earlier, yielding an equation of the form

$$
\overline{n^{\prime} v_{y}^{\prime}}+n w_{y}=0
$$

where

$$
y=\text { vertical direction }
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& v_{y}^{\prime}=\text { perturbation velocity in the } y \text { direction } \\
& w_{y}=\text { fall velocity in the } y \text { direction } \\
& n=\text { average concentration } \\
& n^{\prime}=\text { perturbation from average concentration }
\end{aligned}
$$

Here Schmidt hypothesized the $\overline{n^{\top} v^{\top}}=D_{t} \frac{\partial n}{\partial y}$ which yields the so-called Schmidt equation

$$
\begin{equation*}
D_{t} \frac{\partial n}{\partial y}+w_{y} n=0 \tag{3-29}
\end{equation*}
$$

The author wishes to outline a flux conservation argument because of its applicability to forthcoming work. If $\bar{\Gamma}$ represents the flux of particles, then the net particle flux $\bar{\Gamma}$ (particles/area/time) becomes

$$
\begin{align*}
\bar{\Gamma} & =\text { convection }+ \text { diffusion }+ \text { migration (gravity) } \\
& =\bar{v} n+\left(D_{t}+D_{\text {molecular }}\right) \nabla n+\overline{w n} \tag{3-30,a}
\end{align*}
$$

The divergence of flux must equal the negative time rate of change of concentration.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\partial n}{\partial t}=\frac{\partial\left(v_{x} n\right)}{\partial x}+\frac{\partial v_{y}^{\prime} n}{\partial y}+\frac{\partial\left(v_{z} n\right)}{\partial z}+\left(D_{t}+D_{m}\right) \nabla^{2} n+\frac{\partial\left(\omega_{y} n\right)}{\partial y} \tag{3-30,b}
\end{equation*}
$$

A simpler exprission of ( $3-30$ ) results from noting that the net $y$ directed flux must be zero. Averaging (3-30(b)) and neglecting $D_{\text {molecular }}$ as small, gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
D_{t} \frac{\partial n}{\partial y}+w_{y} n=0 \tag{3-31}
\end{equation*}
$$

The reader should note that three icsumptions are inherent in (3-31)--steady state conditions exist, the particulate is dispersea evenly over the channel and is therefore considered a continuum, and no net buildup of particulate
occurs.
The work the author has examined is quite extensive and centers on maripulations of equation (3-31) $[15,16,17,18]$. Graf and Raudkivi and Yalin ali give a broad scope of the general analysis, Csanady is quite clear, and Hinze is the most detailed and complete. iaggert and Yermolli as well as Videla are clear, supplying much of the background justification.

The key to the problem is in finding a diffusion coefficient to match a given turbulent flow. Assuming $D_{t}$ is constant as Hurst (1929) [1i] first did,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{n}{n_{0}}=\exp \left[-\left[w_{y}(y-a)\right] / D_{t}\right] \tag{3-32}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $n_{0}$ is the concentration in the center of the duct at position $y=a$.
A more realistic approximation to $D_{t}$ may be gotten through (3-3). In a turbulent rectangular channel, the shear stress is [11]

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tau=\tau_{0}\left(1-\frac{y}{y_{0}}\right) \tag{3-33}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\tau_{0}$ is the stress at the wall and $y_{0}$ is the distance to the center of the duct. Ippen [19] expressed the flow in a turbulent channel as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\overline{v_{x}}}{\overline{v_{x_{m a x}}}}=\frac{\ln \left(1 \frac{y}{v / k U_{*}}\right)}{\ln \left(1+\frac{y_{0}}{v / k U_{*}}\right)} \tag{3-34}
\end{equation*}
$$

Von Karman and Prandtl independently determine the turbulent velocity relation in 1934 [11] to be

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\bar{v}_{x}-\bar{v}_{x_{\max }}}{u_{*}}=\frac{1}{k} \ln \left(\frac{y}{y_{0}}\right) \tag{3-35}
\end{equation*}
$$

using (3-34), (3-33) and (3-3), one can integrate to get

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{n}{n_{0}}=\left[\frac{y_{0}-y}{y_{0}-\left(v / k U_{*}\right.}\right]\left[\frac{2\left(v / k U_{*}\right)}{y+v / k U_{*}}-\right]{ }^{\frac{1}{\beta} \frac{w_{v}}{k U_{*}}} \tag{3-36}
\end{equation*}
$$

and if (3-35) is used,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{n}{n_{b}}=\left[\frac{y_{0}-y}{y_{0}-b} \frac{b}{y}\right]^{\frac{w_{y}}{B U_{*} k}} \tag{3-37}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $n_{b}$ is the concentration at some height $b$.
Indeed the various attempts to obtain an accurate approximation for $D_{t}$ are quite involved. Videla chooses to evaluate different diffusion coefficients in the different flow zones shown in Fig. 3-1. The notion that $v_{t}$ depends on distance from the wall seems reasonable because of the smaller scale eddies near the wall and the altered flow in the boundary layer. The summary of his work is as follows:

Laminar sub-layer

$$
v_{t}=v
$$

Buffer zone

$$
v_{t}=v\left\{1+\frac{k_{y} U_{*}}{v} \tanh \left(a \frac{y U_{*}}{v}\right)\right\}
$$

$$
v_{t}=v k \text { y } \frac{U_{t}}{v} \frac{(1-\underline{y})}{\left(1-\underline{y}^{m}\right)} \begin{aligned}
& \text { wiere } y=\text { non- } \\
& \text { dimens ional } \\
& \text { vertical }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\mathrm{m}=\text { constant }
$$

Defect zone

$$
\begin{equation*}
v_{t}=u_{*} y_{0} k y\left(\frac{1-\underline{y}}{1-\underline{y}^{m}}\right) \tag{3-38}
\end{equation*}
$$

Finally, White attempts to make correlations between $\nu_{t}$ and the Prandtl mixing length [20].

Several observations have sparked research along alternate lines [17]. For example, experiments indicate that the Von Karman constant (3-35) of
flow with suspensions of neutrally buoyant particles decreases with increasing concentration while the turbulent intensity increases. This runs contrary to the assumption that flows of neutrally buoyant particles should remain unaffected since no energy is required to suspend them.

## C. Momentum Equation Attack

The first major attempt to describe the motion of particles in a turbulent stream was by Tchen [21]. His starting point was the momentum equation for the particle

$$
\begin{align*}
\underbrace{\frac{4}{3} \pi r_{p}^{3} \rho_{p} \frac{d v p}{d t}}_{1}= & \underbrace{6 \pi \mu r_{p}\left(v_{f}-v_{p}\right.}_{2})
\end{aligned} \underbrace{\frac{4}{3} \pi r_{p}^{3} \rho_{f} \frac{d v_{f}}{d t}}_{3}+\underbrace{\frac{1}{2} \frac{4}{3} \pi r_{p}^{3} \rho_{f}\left(\frac{d v_{f}}{d t}-\frac{d v_{p}}{d t}\right)}_{3} \begin{aligned}
& 4 \\
&+\underbrace{6 r_{p}^{3} \sqrt{\pi \rho_{f} f^{\mu}} \int_{t_{0}}^{t} \frac{\left(\frac{d v_{f}}{\left.d t^{\top}-\frac{d v_{p}}{d t^{\top}}\right)}\right.}{\sqrt{t-t^{\top}}}}_{5} d t^{\prime}+\underbrace{\text { Fe }}_{\text {Fe }} \tag{3-39}
\end{align*}
$$

The subscripts $p$ and $f$ refer to particle and fluid respectively. The terms are explained as follows:

1) force required to accelerate particle
2) Stokes viscous resistance force
3) pressure gradient force in the fluid surrounding the particle caused by acceleration of the fluid
4) force to accelerate the virtual added mass of the particle relative to the ambient fluid
5) force due to the fluctuating, non-steady state flow pattern
6) external force field such as gravity or electromagnetic forces

The analysis involves auto correlations of the fluid velocity, via a Fourier integral switch into the frequency domain. The result is an expectation value of the square of the particle's position $[22,8,17]$. The theory involves several assumptions, one of which requires that the neighboring fluid near the particle not change with time. This assumption reduces the Tchen analysis to a pedagogical exercise for turbulent flows.

Khosla and Lederman [23] attempt to build on Tchen's theory and alter the above limiting assumption. Instead of allowing time rates of change of the particle $\left(\frac{d}{d t_{p}}\right)$ to equal those of the fluid $\left(\frac{d}{d t_{f}}\right)$, they hypothesized

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d v_{p}}{d t_{p}}=\frac{d v_{p}}{d t_{f}}+\gamma v_{p} \tag{3-40}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\gamma$ is an empirically determined constant. The analysis again proceeds by going into the fourier frequency regime, and seeks to find the ratio of the diffusivities of particle and fluid. They conclude that the results are sensitive to temperature, density of fluid, and the presence of various particles. These factors limit the method to low frequency and low speed turbulent flow.

A momentum attack that has much credibility and links back to Taylor's early work [7] was first fostered by Chadam [10] and later elaborated by Barfield, et al. [9]. With only the external force of gravity, the equation of motion of the particle is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d \bar{v}_{p}}{d t}=\bar{a}(t)-\beta \bar{v}_{p}-\left(1-\frac{\rho_{f}}{\rho_{p}}\right) \bar{g} \tag{3-41}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\beta=\frac{6 \pi n r_{p}}{\rho_{p}}
$$

$$
\frac{\rho_{f}}{\rho_{p}}=\frac{\text { density fluid }}{\text { density particle }} \ll 1
$$

and $a(t)=$ the accelerative forces imparted to the particle by the fluid turbilence. If the particle was being dragged by the turbulent fiuid, in a strokes type drag, one could represent this acceleration as $\beta v_{f}(t)$, which is what the author will assume.

Chadam integrates (3-41) directly but without including the effect of gravity. His analysis proceeds as follows:

$$
\begin{align*}
& v_{p}(t)=v_{0} e^{-\beta t}+e^{-\beta t} \int_{0}^{t} e^{-\beta \xi} a(\xi) d \xi  \tag{3-42}\\
& x_{p}(t)=\frac{v_{0}}{\beta}\left(1-e^{-\beta t}\right)-\frac{1}{\beta} e^{-\beta t} \int_{0}^{t} e^{\beta \xi} a(\xi) d \xi \\
&  \tag{3-43}\\
& +\frac{1}{\beta} \int_{0}^{t} a(\xi) d \xi
\end{align*}
$$

Squaring and averaging gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
\overline{x(t)^{2}}=\frac{2 \bar{A}}{\beta^{2}} t+\frac{V_{0}^{2}}{\beta^{2}}\left(1-e^{-\beta t}\right)^{2}+\frac{\bar{A}}{2 \beta^{2}}\left(-3+4 e^{-\beta t}-e^{-2 \beta t}\right) \tag{3-44}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $A=$

$$
\int_{t}^{t+\Delta t} \int_{t}^{t+\Delta t} a(\xi) a(\theta) d \xi d \theta
$$

and

$$
\bar{A}=\beta^{2} \int_{0}^{\infty} v_{f}(t) v_{f}(t-\tau) d \tau
$$

where the note after (3-41) has been used.
With the analogy in (3-15) with Taylor's work, a connection to $D_{t}$ follows

$$
\begin{align*}
& D_{t}=\frac{1}{2} \frac{d}{d t} \overline{x^{2}} \rightarrow t_{\text {large }} \overline{x^{2}}=\frac{2 \bar{A} t}{\beta^{2}} \rightarrow\left\{\begin{array}{l}
D_{t}=\delta v_{f}(t) v_{f}(t-\tau) d \tau \\
D_{t}=\overline{v^{\prime 2}} T
\end{array}\right.  \tag{3-45}\\
& t_{\text {smali }}, \overline{x^{2}}=v_{0}^{2} t^{2} \quad \rightarrow \quad D_{t}=\overline{v^{\prime 2}} t
\end{align*}
$$

Note, attention is fixed on the change in average squared position. The $v_{0}$ introduced in (3-42) is a turbulent perturbation velocity, the same as $v^{\prime}$ introduced earlier. The objective is to determine the fluctuation from the steady laminar type flow.

The author would suggest another approach--to integrate (3-41). First, rewrite the basic equation as ( $\bar{g}=0$ )

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d v_{x p}^{\prime}}{d t}+\beta v_{x p}^{\prime}=\beta v_{x_{f}}^{\prime} \tag{3-46}
\end{equation*}
$$

The homogeneous solution of (3-46) gives $e^{-\beta(t-\tau)}$ as the impulse response $U_{0}(t-\tau)$ of the system. With $\beta v_{x_{f}}^{\prime}$ the drive, $v_{x_{p}}^{\prime}$ becomes

$$
\begin{equation*}
v_{x_{p}}^{\prime}(t)=\int_{\infty}^{t} e^{-\beta(t-\tau)} \beta v_{x_{p}}^{\prime}(\tau) d \tau \tag{3-47}
\end{equation*}
$$

Thus

$$
\begin{equation*}
x_{p}=(t) \int_{0}^{t} \int_{-\infty}^{t} e^{-\beta(t-\tau)} \beta v_{x_{p}}^{\prime}(\tau) d \tau d t \tag{3-48}
\end{equation*}
$$

interchanging the order of integration gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
x_{p}(t)=\int_{-\infty}^{t}\left\{1-e^{-\beta(t-\tau)}\right\} v_{x_{p}}^{\prime}(\tau) d t \tag{3-49}
\end{equation*}
$$

Barfield [9] (after erroneously writing (3-49)) claims that it is reasonable to assume that the turbulent diffusion process is Gaussian and has a variance equal to

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma^{2}=\bar{A} \int_{0}^{t}\left(1-e^{-\beta(t-\tau)}\right)^{2} d \tau \tag{3-50}
\end{equation*}
$$

and a probability distribution function

$$
\begin{equation*}
f\left(x_{p}\right)=\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{\left(4 \pi \sigma^{2}\right)}}\right) \exp \left(-\frac{1}{2} \frac{x^{2}}{\sigma^{2}}\right) \tag{3-51}
\end{equation*}
$$

Evaluation of (3-40) gives the same result as in (3-44) which agrees with Chadam. Earfield then generalizes this attack by including the gravitational field. Integrating (3-41) as before gives (from 3-49 but in the $y$ direction)

$$
\begin{equation*}
y_{p}(t)=\int_{-\infty}^{t}\left(1-e^{-\beta(t-\tau)}\right)\left[v_{y}^{\prime}(\tau)-\frac{g}{\beta}\right] d \tau \tag{3-52}
\end{equation*}
$$

or

$$
\begin{equation*}
y_{p}+\frac{g}{\beta^{2}}(\beta t-1)=\int_{-\infty}^{t}\left[1-e^{-\beta(t-\tau)}\right] v_{y}^{\prime}(\tau) d \tau \tag{3-53}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the lower bound on the particle's position is changed to zero for physical reasons. Barfield again argues that a normal Guassian distribution applies and the the probability distribution of the function $G=y(t)+\frac{g}{\beta^{2}}(\beta t-1)$ is

$$
\begin{equation*}
f(G)=\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{4 \pi \sigma}}\right) \exp \left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\bar{G}^{2}}{\sigma^{2}}\right) \tag{3-54}
\end{equation*}
$$

with a mean of

$$
\begin{equation*}
\bar{y}=-\frac{g}{\beta^{2}}(\beta t-1) \tag{3-55}
\end{equation*}
$$

and the same variance as in (3-51).
The Gaussian assumption is generally accepted especially where turbulent diffusion occurs in the atmosphere [18]. Indeed, fine particle plume concentration analyses are developed from this view point. If one begins with the diffusion equation, the analysis is as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\partial n}{\partial t}+\overline{v_{p}^{\prime}} \quad n=D_{T} \nabla^{2} n \tag{3-56}
\end{equation*}
$$

whose solution is

$$
\begin{equation*}
n=\frac{n_{0}}{2 \sqrt{\pi D_{t} t}} e^{-x^{2} / 4 D_{t} t} \tag{3-57}
\end{equation*}
$$

The spread variance is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{x}^{2}=\frac{1}{n_{0}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x^{2} n d x=2 D_{t} \tag{3-58}
\end{equation*}
$$

This variance is identical with Barfield and perhaps guided his reasoning along these lines. If one thinks of $\sigma_{x}^{2}$ as $\bar{x}_{p}^{2}$ and remembering (in line with Taylor's work) that $D_{t_{x}}=\frac{1}{2} \frac{d}{d t} x^{2}$ the 3-D plume spread from a point becomes [8,18] (iin a uniform $x$ directed flow)

$$
\begin{equation*}
n=\frac{n_{0}}{(2 \pi)^{3 / 2} \sigma_{x} \sigma_{y} \sigma_{z}} \exp \left\{-\frac{\left(x-\bar{v}_{x} t\right)^{2}}{2 \sigma_{x}^{2}}-\frac{y^{2}}{2 \sigma_{y}^{2}}-\frac{z^{2}}{2 \sigma_{z}^{2}}\right\} \tag{3-59}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $C_{0}$ is the number of kilograms released per unit time at the origin. In line with (3-45) it follows that $\sigma_{x}^{2}=\overline{v_{x}^{\prime 2}} t^{2}$ for short times (distances) and is $2 v_{x}^{\prime 2} \mathrm{Tt}$ for long times. The steady state source distribution is ob-
tained by integrating (3-59) from zero to infinity with $\sigma_{x}^{2}=2 v_{x}^{\prime 2} T t$, $\sigma_{y}^{2}=2 v_{y}^{\prime 2} \mathrm{Tt}, \sigma_{z}=2 v_{z}^{\prime 2} \mathrm{Tt}$ at large distances. Thus

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left.n=\frac{1}{4 \pi\left(v_{x}^{\prime 2}\right.} \overline{v_{y}^{\prime 2}} \overline{v_{z}^{2}} T^{3}\right)^{1 / 2}\left[\frac{x^{2}}{v_{y}^{\prime 2} T}+\frac{y^{2}}{v_{y}^{\prime 2} T}+\frac{z^{2}}{v_{y}^{\prime 2}-}\right]^{1 / 2}
\end{align*}{ }^{\exp -\frac{\overline{v_{x}}}{2 \overline{v_{x}^{\prime 2}}} \sqrt{v_{x}^{\prime 2} T}\left\{\left(\frac{x^{2}}{v_{x}^{\prime 2}}+\frac{y^{2}}{v_{x}^{\prime 2} T}+\frac{z^{2}}{\overline{v_{x}^{\prime 2} T}}\right)^{1 / 2}-x\right\}}
$$

The author wishes only to point out the connection to the momentum Gaussian approach here. Chadam makes the connection between this probability distribution and the flux diffusivity model using statistical arguments (in the next section). However, one last point should be made concerning the connection between time and distance relationships of diffusivity as seen in sections $B$ and $C$. Equation ( $3-44, b$ ) points out that $D_{t}$ represents the correlation of the fluid velocity with itself, that is the time it takes a fluid element to forget its neighbor. The diffusivity is constant for long times when fluid velocities are uncorrelated. Davies shows that in the center of pipes diffusivity is constant and changes over the wall region, as shown by Fig. (3-3). Near the wall, turbulent eddies are more correlated than at the center. (This is not exactly the same for rectangular ducts.) This process is considered ergodic in the sense that time averages are related to space averages. 'Herein lies the reliability of the formulas listed in section $A$ showing space dependence.

Lastly, a method for obtaining diffusivity in the main core of the channel based on the pipe friction factor has been fostered by Dhanak [27] and used in predicting the performance of electrostatic precipitation [28].

(a) Pipe Cross Section

(b) Radial Dependence

Figure 3-3 Pipe Diffusivity

Dhanak begins by expressing the eddy viscosity $v_{t}$ in terms of the Fanning friction factor $f$ of the channel, where

$$
\begin{equation*}
f=\frac{2 g}{\rho_{f}}\left(\bar{v}_{x}\right)^{2} \tau_{0} \tag{3-61}
\end{equation*}
$$

This factor is determine by either pressure differences down the pipe or the Blasius's equation. Although the formula derivation is uncertain, Dhanak concludes that

$$
\begin{equation*}
D_{t}=.0708 R_{e_{a}} v \sqrt{f} \tag{3-62}
\end{equation*}
$$

He compares the above prediction with

$$
\begin{equation*}
D_{t}=\frac{\overline{v_{x}} \bar{v}_{y}^{r}}{\frac{\partial \bar{v}_{x}}{\partial y}} \tag{3-63}
\end{equation*}
$$

(Which agrees with (3-6)) and finds good agreement.
D. Statistical Approach

Chadam [10] closes the loop between the Gaussian normal approximation outline in section $C$ and the diffusion equation. He defines a function $W\left(v ; t, v_{0}^{\prime}, t_{0}\right)$ to be the probability of a fluid element with velocity $v_{0}$ at time $t_{0}$ to have velocity $v^{\prime}$ at time $t$. A similar function $W\left(x, t, x_{0}, t_{0}\right)$ is defined for transition of particles from position $x_{0}$ to $x$. Csanady states that most turbulent flows behave according to a Markov process, one in which the velocity autocorrelation

$$
\begin{equation*}
R(t)=\frac{\overline{v_{x}^{\prime}(\tau) v_{x}^{\prime}(\tau-t)}}{\overline{v_{x}^{\prime 2}}}=e^{-t / \tau} \tag{3-64}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the numerator overbar indicates an average over $\tau$.
Chadam shows that in such a process, which can be assumed Gaussian,

$$
\begin{equation*}
W\left(\left(v^{\prime}, t, v_{0}^{\prime}, t_{0}\right)=\frac{1}{2 \pi \frac{A}{\beta}\left(1-e^{-2 \beta t}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}} e^{-\left\{\frac{\left(v^{\prime}-v_{0}^{\prime} e^{-\beta t}\right)^{2}}{\frac{2 A}{\beta}\left(1-e^{-2 \beta t}\right)}\right\}}\right. \tag{3-65}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $A$ is defined in (3-44)
Furthermore,

$$
\begin{equation*}
W\left(x, t, x_{0}, t_{0}\right)=\frac{1}{\left(2 \pi x^{2}\right)^{1 / 2}} \exp .-\frac{\left(x-x_{0}\right)^{2}}{2 x^{2}} \tag{3-66}
\end{equation*}
$$

which would agree with Barfield et al.'s equation (3-52). His next step however is to find the probability distribution $P(x, t)$ of finding a particle at position, and time $t$ using

$$
\begin{equation*}
P(x, t)=\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} P\left(x^{\prime}, t^{\prime}\right) W\left(x, t, x^{\prime}, t^{\prime}\right) d x^{\prime} \tag{3-67}
\end{equation*}
$$

It is shown that the function
$B(\Delta t)=\int_{t}^{t+\Delta t} a(\xi) d \xi$
has a Gaussian expectation value

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.W(B(\Delta t))=\frac{1}{(4 \pi \bar{A} \Delta T)^{1 / 2}} \quad \exp ^{-\left\{\left\{\frac{(B(\Delta t))^{2}}{4 \bar{A} \Delta t}\right.\right.}\right\} \tag{3-69}
\end{equation*}
$$

The following mathematical Taylor expansion

$$
\begin{align*}
P\left(x^{\prime}, t^{\prime}\right)+\frac{\partial P}{\partial t^{\top}}\left(x, t^{\prime}\right) & =P\left(x, t^{\prime}\right)-\int \Delta x\left(P^{\prime} W+P W\right) d(\Delta x) \\
& +\int \frac{\Delta x^{2}}{2}\left(P W^{\prime \prime}+2 W^{\prime} P^{\prime}+P^{\prime \prime} W\right) d \Delta x \\
& +O(\Delta x)^{3} \tag{3-70}
\end{align*}
$$

(where the primes in the integrals indicate space derivatives) reduces with (3-67) to

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\partial p}{\partial t^{\prime}}=\frac{\bar{A}}{\beta^{2}} \frac{\partial^{2} p}{\partial x^{2}} \tag{3-71}
\end{equation*}
$$

Thus, again a turbulent diffusivity results equal to $\bar{v}^{2} r$.
The author wishes for completeness to examine two more approaches. Batchelor [24] defines a characteristic function $\phi(\xi)$ in a normally distributed Gaussian field

$$
\begin{equation*}
\phi(\xi)=\exp \left[j \frac{m g}{\beta} t-\frac{1}{2} \xi_{i}^{2} \xi_{j} \overline{x_{i} x_{j}^{2}}\right] \tag{3-72}
\end{equation*}
$$

(adopting Einstein summation convention)
Conditional probabilistic arguments are then used to link $\phi(\xi)$ to $P(r, t)$. This involves transforming between $\xi$ space to $x$ space. The details are given in Barfield [4]. The result after much calculation is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\partial}{\partial t} P[\bar{r}, t]=\frac{\partial}{\partial t}\left(\overline{x_{i} x_{j}}\right) \frac{\partial^{2} P(\bar{r}, t)}{\partial x_{i} \partial x_{j}}+\frac{m \bar{g}}{\beta} \cdot \nabla P(\bar{r}, t) \tag{3-73}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\partial}{\partial t}\left(\overline{x_{i} x_{j}}\right)-\frac{1}{2} v_{i}^{\prime} v_{j}^{\prime} \int_{0}^{t} R_{i j}(\tau)+R_{j i}(\tau) d \tau \tag{3-74}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\mathbb{R}_{i j}(\tau)=\frac{\overline{v_{i}(t) v_{j}(t+\tau)}}{\overline{v_{i}^{\top} v_{j}^{\prime}}}$ (averaged on $t$ )
Now for large times the integral in (3-74) becomes the Lagrangian time scale $T$ and (3-71) becomes

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\partial P(r, t)}{\partial t}=v_{i}^{\prime} v_{j}^{\prime} r \nabla^{2} P(\bar{r}, t)+\frac{m \bar{g}}{B} \cdot \nabla P(\bar{r}, t) \tag{3-75}
\end{equation*}
$$

Finally, Soo [25] begins by expanding the fluid velocity in an infinite spectrum of 'iarmonics (isotropic turbulence)

$$
\begin{equation*}
v_{x}^{\prime}=v_{y}^{\prime}=v_{z}^{\prime}=\sum_{m=1}^{\infty} A_{m} \sin 2 \pi t \tag{3-76}
\end{equation*}
$$

He then couples this into the force equation

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d \bar{v}_{p}^{\prime}}{d t}=\beta\left(\bar{v}_{f}-\bar{v}_{p}\right)+\bar{g} \tag{3-77}
\end{equation*}
$$

Next, (3-76) is squared and averaged to give

$$
\begin{align*}
& \overline{v_{x_{p}}^{\prime 2}}=\frac{1}{2} \sum_{m=1}^{\infty} \frac{A_{m}^{2}}{1+\left(\frac{2 \pi m}{\beta}\right)^{2}} \\
& \overline{v_{y_{p}}^{\prime 2}}=\frac{1}{2} \sum_{m=1}^{\infty} \frac{A_{m}^{2}}{1+\left(\frac{2 \pi m}{\beta}\right)^{2}}+\frac{g^{2}}{\beta^{2}} \tag{3-78}
\end{align*}
$$

## -69-

After expressing the correlation function $R(\tau)$ in terms of these infinite components and the scale of turbulence $\int^{x} R(x) d x$, the Einstein equation for diffusivity [26] is used to relate the diffusivities of one phase of the flow to the other phase. The analysis is intended for intimately mixed or multiphase systems. His conclusion is that the correlation, scale, and intensity of one phase of the system can be calculated from statistical relations on the other phase.

The author will henceforth adopt the position that the turbulence effects can be incorporated into a diffusivity model where $\bar{\Gamma}_{\text {Diffusion }}=D_{t} \nabla n$ and $D_{t}$ is represented by the turbulent intensity $\overline{v^{\prime 2}}$ times the Lagrangian time scale $T=\int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{v^{\prime}(\tau) v^{\prime}(t-\tau) d t}{v^{\prime 2}}$. The time scale is physically related to the approximate time for turbulent eddies to decay. It is related to the integral scale $L$ (size of largest eddies) through the mean flow $\overline{v_{x}}$.

$$
\begin{equation*}
T=\frac{L}{\overline{V_{X}}} \tag{3-79}
\end{equation*}
$$

$D_{t}$ has been found to behave roughly as $b e^{-\psi y}+d$ in channels. Its measurement will be described in Chapter 5.

1. Tennekes, H., and Lumley, J.L., A First Course in Turbulence, MIT Press, Cambridge, 1972, pp. 1-24.
2. Davies, J.T., Turbulence Phenomena, Academic Press, New York and London, 1972.
3. Videla, J., "Interaction of Two Dimensional Turbulent Flow with Suspended Particles," Ph.D. Thesis, Civil Engineering, MIT, 1973.
4. Barfield, B., "Studies of Turbulence in Shallow Sediment Laden Flow with Superimposed Rainfall," Water Resources Inst., Texas A \& M University, Tech. Rept. 11, College Station, Texas, 1968, pp. 106.
5. Michel, R., Quemard, C., and Durant, R., "Hypothesis on the Mixing Length and Application on the Calculation of the Turbulent Boundary Layer," Proceedings AFOSR--Stanford Conference on Boundary Layers, 1968.
6. McDonald, H. and Camarta, F.J., "An Extended Mixing Length Approach for Computing the Turbulent Boundary Layer Development," Proceedings AFOSR--Stanford Conference on Boundary Layer, 1968.
7. Taylor, G.I., "Diffusion by Continuous Movements," Proceedings London Math. Soc., 20, January 1920m pp. 196-212.
8. Hinze, J.O., Turbulence, McGraw Hill Book Cọ., 2nd ed., 1975.
9. Barfield, B., Smordon, E., Hiler, E., "Prediction of Sediment Profiles in Open Channel Flow by Turbulent Diffusion Theory, "Water Resources, Resea: ch, Vol. 5, No. 1, February 1969, pp. 291-299.
10. Chadam, J.M., (1961) A Theory of Turbulent Diffusion, M.S. Thesis, Math. Department, MIT.
11. Taggert, W., and Yermolli, Carlow, "Effects of Sediment Size and Graduation on Concentration Profiles for Turbulent Flow," M.S. Thesis Civil Engineering, 1972, MIT.
12. Chien, N., and Einstein, H.A., Effects of Heavy Sediment Concentration Near the Bed on Velocity and Sediment Distribution, University of California, Institute of Engineering Research, Berkley, California, August, 1955.
13. Graf, Walter, Hydraulics of Sediment Transport, McGraw Hill, New York, 1971.
14. Bandry, Lionel, "Deposition of Cohesive Sediment in Turbulent Flow," 1969, Civil Enigneering, MIT.
15. Yalin, Mechanics of Turbulent Transport, 2nd Edition, Pergamon Press, 1977.
16. Zagustin, K., "Sediment Distribution in Turbulent Flow," Journal of Hydraulic Research, 6, No. 2, 1968, pp. 163-172.
17. Raudkivi, A.J., Loose Boundary Hydraulics, Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1967.
18. Csanady, "Turbulent Diffusion in the Environment, Reidd Publishing Co., Vol. 3, 1975.
19. Ippen, A.T., "A New Look at Sedimentation in Turbulent Streams," Journal of Boston Society of Civil Engineers, Vol. 58, No. 3, July 1971.
20. White, Viscous Fluid Flow, McGraw Hill, 1974.
21. Tchen, C.M., "Mean Value and Correlation Problems Connected with the Mction of Small Particles Suspended in a Turbulent Fluid", Ph.D. Thesis, Delft, 1947.
22. Soo, S.L., Fluid Dynamics of Polyphase Systems, Blaisdell Publishing Co., Waltham, 1967.
23. Khosla, P. and Lederman, A., "Motion of a Spherical Particle in a Turbulent Flow," Dept. of Aerospace Engineering and Applied Mechanics, PIBAL Dept., No. 73-22, Brooklyn Polytech, Novemberm 1973.
24. Batchelor, G.K., "Diffusion in a Field of Homogeneous Turbulence," Aust. J. Sci. Res., Vol. 2, No. 4, 1949, pp. 437-450.
25. Soo, S., "Statistical Properties of Momentum Transfer in Two-Phase Flow" Chemical Enigneering Science, Vol. 5, No. 2, April, 1956, pp. 57-67.
26. Latimer, G.A., "Mechanism of Fluid-Phase Mixing in Fixed and Fluidized Beds of Uniformly Sized Spherical Particles," Ph.D. Thesis, Chemical Engineering, Princeton University, 1951.
27. Dhanak, A., Momentum and Mass Transfer by Eddy Diffusion in a Wetted Wall Channel," A.I.Ch.E. Journal, June 1968, pp. 190-196.
28. Williams, J., and Jackson, R., "The Motion of Solid Particle in an Electrostatic Precipitator," Proceedings of the Symposium on the Interactions Between Fluids and Particles, Published by I.Ch.E., London, June, 1962, pp. 282-288, Discussion 289-298.

## IV. TURBULENT PRECIPITATION THEORY

## A. Introduction

Two precipitation models have been pursued in Chapter 2:
(1) a fully mixed turbulent model (Deutsch) where the particulate is supplied to the wall via eddy mixing and the cross sectional density is uniform (representing an effective $D_{t}$ for transverse diffusion equal to infinity)
(2) a trajectory model where the flow lines are determined from particle conservation and in this method of characteristics analysis the density is found to decrease along trajectory lines.

This chapter outlines a method of predicting magnetizable particulate precipitation from a turbulent airstream. Two analyses emerge based on the above models. The first, appropriate to light particles, applies where particle inertia is negligible. The theory is analogous to the Deutsch model so far as the physics of the problem (both accent the importance of turbulent diffusion), and the analysis parallels that in the trajectory model. The net particle flux has four components:

$$
\begin{align*}
\Gamma & =\text { convection }+\begin{array}{l}
\text { gravitational } \\
\text { migration }
\end{array}+\text { mignetic } \\
& =\operatorname{Un}+\frac{m \bar{g}}{\beta} n+\alpha^{\prime} \frac{\nabla(\bar{H} \cdot \bar{H})}{\beta} n+D \nabla n
\end{align*}
$$

where $D=D_{\text {molecular }}+D_{\text {turbulent }} \simeq D_{\text {turbulent }}$
The diffusion equation results after setting the divergence of (4-1) equal to zero.

The second heavy particle analysis considers particles in which inertial effects are important. In the consideration of very heavy particles, the theory to the laminar flow study of chapter 2. The particles with large
-73-
inertia ride through turbulent eddies, and diffusion can be neglected. This analytical theory is expressed by the particle momentum equation which produces information of particle trajectories:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{m d \bar{v}_{p}}{d t}+6 \pi n r_{p} \bar{v}_{p}=6 \pi n r_{p} \bar{v}_{f}+m \bar{g}+\alpha^{\prime} \nabla(H \cdot H) \tag{4-2}
\end{equation*}
$$

The important point of this investigation is in connecting these two analyses to produce an explanation of particle precipitation. Summarized in Table (4-1) is the interconnection of particle size, fluid flow, and the two analyses. The heavy particle turbulent section is split to indicate the model dependency on the degree of turbulence (lower graph). In reality there exists a gray area in which both diffusion and inertia are important; for this, a hybrid model will be developed in Section D-2.

A synopsis of this chapter is shown in Table 4-2. The decision of which size-dependent analysis is valid must proceed from consideration of the relevant system characteristic times. Three models evolve in the light particle diffusion analysis. The three differ by diffusivity representation, boundary conditions, and computer simulation used. The heavy particle analysis is subdivided according to whether diffusive effects are considered.

## B. Characteristic Times

The major question to be answered is, "For what size particles are the effects of diffusion and inertia important?" This is best answered by examining the characteristic times of the system. In balancing the inertial and viscous terms in equation (4-2), one arrives at the inertial-viscous time

$$
\tau_{i n-v i s}=\frac{\mathrm{m}}{6 \pi \eta r}=\frac{2}{9} \rho \frac{r^{2}}{\eta}=\left\{\begin{array}{l}
1.659 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{sec} 8 \mu \text { iron particle }  \tag{4-3}\\
.3137 \mathrm{sec} 110 \mu \text { iron particle }
\end{array}\right.
$$

-74-



Table 4-1 Model Applicability given Particle Size and Fluid Flow


|  | LIGHT PARTICLE ANALYSIS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $D_{t}$ | Non-Causal <br> Model | Causal Perfunctory <br> Model | Causal Fundamental Model |
|  | Core; $D_{t}=D_{t}(x)$ no $y$ dependence Bondary layers; $D_{+}=0$ | Core; $D_{t}=D_{t}(x, y)$ <br> Lower Region; $D_{t}=0$ | Core; $D_{t}=D_{t}(x, y)$ <br> Lower Region; $D_{t}=0$ |
| Transverse <br> Boundary <br> Conditions | $\frac{\partial n}{\partial y}=0$ on top and bottom of core | $n=0$ on top <br> $\frac{\partial \mathrm{n}}{\partial \mathrm{y}}=0$ on bottom of core | $\mathrm{n}=0$ on top <br> no lower condition |
| Computer <br> Simulation | balanced 2-sided y derivatives forward l-sided $x$ derivatives <br> axial march along channel | 1-sided backward migration y derivatives <br> 1-sided backward $x$ derivatives <br> march in $x$ with simultaneous solution of transverse points |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| HEAVY PARTICLE ANALYSIS |  |  |  |
| Inertia Model Hybrid Mode1 <br> Momentum Equation Attack - particles Hybrid Momentum Attack - diffusion <br> ride through turbulent eddies-no term added to momentum equation <br> diffusion (like laminar flow theory) by superposition |  |  |  |

For processes involving times shorter than $\tau_{i n \text {-vis }}$ experiments show that inertial forces must be considered; a system where the characteristic times were longer than $\tau_{i n \text {-vis }}$ can be shown experimentally to be accurately represented by the viscous dominated flux expression (4-1).

The choice of proper characteristic system time deserves careful consideration. Because the particle's residence time is defined to be how long it takes a particle to traverse half the height of the duct, special attention to force terms of the RHS of equation (4-2) is in order. The basis of comparison is the time it takes a particle to fall the duct half-height in a viscous dominated environment. The gravitational-viscous time is

$$
\tau_{\mathrm{grav}-\mathrm{vis}}=\frac{\mathrm{a}}{\mathrm{mg} / \beta} \Rightarrow \quad\left\{\begin{array}{l}
3.905 \mathrm{sec} 8 \mu \text { particle }  \tag{4-4}\\
.02066 \mathrm{sec} 110 \mu \text { particle }
\end{array}\right.
$$

The equivalent magnetic-viscous time calculation requires more information concerning the field strength and wavelength. For a single harmonic sinusoidal field, the magneto-viscous time becomes

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tau_{p}=\int_{a}^{0}-\frac{1}{\frac{\alpha k e^{-2 k y}}{\beta}} d y=\frac{\beta}{2 \alpha k^{2}}\left(e^{2 k a}-1\right) \tag{4-5}
\end{equation*}
$$

and with $\alpha=\frac{4 \pi r^{3}}{3}\left(\frac{3}{2+\frac{\mu}{\mu_{0}}}\right)\left(\frac{\mu}{\mu_{0}}-1\right) \mu_{0} H_{0}^{2}$, a 1000 Gauss, 8 cm wavelength field
gives

$$
\tau_{\mathrm{mag}-\mathrm{Vis}}= \begin{cases}102.5 & \sec 8 \mu  \tag{4-6}\\ .542 & \sec 110 \mu\end{cases}
$$

Finally, the analogous diffusion time is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tau_{p}=\frac{a}{D \frac{\nabla n}{n}} \sim \frac{a^{2}}{D} \tag{4-7}
\end{equation*}
$$

The measurement of the turbulent coefficient $D_{t}(\sim D)$ discussed in Chapter 2 is outlined in Chapter 5. A representative diffusivity for such a system is $.002 \frac{\mathrm{~m}^{2}}{\mathrm{sec}}$. Thus, the diffusion time becomes
$\tau_{D}=2.016 \mathrm{sec}$, independent of particle size
Examination of the times in equations (4-5) to (4-8) allow a more intelligent handling of equation (4-2). For the $8 \mu$ particle, the inertialviscous time is much shorter than the characteristic migration or diffusion time, indicating that the viscous-dominant flux analysis posed in (4-1) is valid. In the heavy particle analysis, however, the characteristic inertialviscous time is not short. Therefore, inertia has a significant influence. The fact that the diffusion time is much longer than either of the migration terms, however, illustrates the reduced effect turbulent diffusion has with larger particles. The momentum equation (4-2) without the diffusion term appears to be the correct approach here. Thus there exist two well defined avenues of analysis depending on the size of particle being used and the resulting relative time constants.

The larger particles used in the experiments were 55-65 microns in diameter in which the gravitational viscous time and magneto-viscous time are .082 seconds and 2.08 seconds respectively. Clearly these particles fit into an internediate domain where diffusion is not negligible, especially over distances smaller than the duct half neight (e.g. the injection tube diameter). This intermediate region will be considered in section $D$ of this chapter.

## C. Diffusion Model - $4 \mu$ Particles

The above analysis revealed that $4 \mu$ particles are viscous dominated, inertial effects are negligible, and thus a flux, particle conservation approach using equation (4-1) is in order. Assuming sieady state operation, the divergence of $\bar{\Gamma}$ can be set equal to zero to give

$$
\begin{equation*}
-\nabla \cdot(D \nabla n)+\left[\left(\frac{\alpha^{\prime} \nabla(H \cdot F)}{\beta}\right) n\right]-\frac{m g \partial n}{\beta}+U \frac{\partial n}{\partial x}=0 \tag{4-9}
\end{equation*}
$$

Using a single harmonic field with the magnetic force equal to $\alpha \mathrm{ke}^{-2 \mathrm{ky}}$, (4-9) becomes

$$
\begin{equation*}
-\nabla \cdot(D \nabla n)+\left(-\frac{k \alpha e^{-2 k y}}{\beta}-\frac{m g}{\beta}\right) \frac{\partial n}{\partial y}+U \frac{\partial n}{\partial x}+\frac{2 \alpha k e^{2-2 k y}}{\beta}=0 \tag{4-10}
\end{equation*}
$$

The next step in the analysis is to check whether any simplifications can be made. In this study and indeed for most boundary layer analyses, the convective horizontal flux dominates the corresponding diffusive flux. A characteristic density analysis elucidates this point.

Given a uniform injection of particulate during a tine sufficient for 10 grams to be spread over 2 meters of duct, the average concentration is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { avg. }=\frac{10^{-2}}{(.127)^{2} 2} \sim 0.3 \frac{\mathrm{~kg}}{\mathrm{~m}^{3}} \tag{4-11}
\end{equation*}
$$

and assuming a linear axial concentration profile, the density $n$ is typified by

$$
\begin{equation*}
n \sim-0.6(x-2) \frac{\mathrm{kg}}{\mathrm{~m}^{3}} \tag{4-12}
\end{equation*}
$$

In a $4.3 \frac{\mathrm{~m}}{\mathrm{sec}}$ flow with a diffusivity of $.004 \frac{\mathrm{~m}^{2}}{\mathrm{sec}}$, the convective and diffusive fluxes are respectively

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Gamma_{\text {convective }}=1.3 \frac{\mathrm{~kg}}{\left(\mathrm{~m}^{2}-\mathrm{sec} .\right)} \tag{4-13}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Gamma_{\text {diffusion }} \tilde{(.004)(.6)=.0024 \frac{\mathrm{~kg}}{\left(\mathrm{~m}^{2}-\mathrm{sec}\right)} . . . . . . .} \tag{4-14}
\end{equation*}
$$

Thus the axial diffusion term is justifiably ignored. As shown in the last section, vertical diffusion must be considered to be at least comparable to gravitational and magnetic migration.

The equation to be solved then reduces to

$$
\begin{gather*}
-D \frac{\partial^{2} n}{\partial y^{2}}-\frac{\partial D}{\partial y} \frac{\partial n}{\partial y}-\frac{m g}{\beta} \frac{\partial n}{\partial y}-\frac{\alpha k e^{-2 k y}}{\beta} \frac{\partial n}{\partial y}+U_{\max }\left(\frac{a-|y-a|}{a}\right)^{\frac{1}{9}} \frac{\partial n}{\partial x} \\
+\frac{2 \alpha k^{2} e^{-2 k y}}{\beta} n=0 \tag{4-15}
\end{gather*}
$$

where $D$ is a function of $y$ and $x$. Including the field harmonics; (4-15) becomes

$$
\begin{equation*}
-D \frac{\partial^{2} n}{\partial y^{2}}-\frac{m g}{B} \frac{\partial n}{\partial y}-v_{m}(y) \frac{\partial n}{\partial y}+U_{\max }\left(\frac{a-|y-a|}{a}\right)^{\frac{1}{9}} \frac{\partial n}{\partial x}+v_{m}^{\prime}(y) n=0 \tag{4-16}
\end{equation*}
$$

where
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{m}}(\mathrm{y})=$ vertical magnetic migration velocity
$=\frac{4}{3} \pi r^{3}\left(\frac{\mu}{\mu_{0}}-1\right)\left(\frac{3}{2+\frac{\mu}{\mu_{0}}}\right) \frac{k}{\mu_{0}} \sum_{m=1}^{\infty} m B_{m}^{2} e^{-2 \mathrm{kmy}}$
$V_{m}^{\prime}(y)=\frac{\partial V m}{\partial y}=\frac{4}{3} \pi r^{3}\left(\frac{\mu}{\mu_{0}}-1\right)\left(\frac{3}{2+\frac{\mu}{\mu_{0}}}\right) \frac{2 k^{2}}{\mu_{0}} \sum_{m=1}^{\infty} m^{2} B_{m}^{2} e^{-2 k n y}$
The imposition of the proper boundary conditions on equation (4-15) is necessary for numerical solution. The fact that (4-16) is first order in $x$ and second order in $y$ suggests two boundary conditions on $y$ (one each at the top and bottom of the duct) and one on $x$ (at the entrance to the duct). The boundary condition on $x$ is simply the specification of the incoming
particle density ( $n_{0}$ ). The principle of conservation of particle flux must be employed to arrive at the vertical boundary conditions.

Further analysis is best pursued in stages. This step progression is needed to highlight the internal issues involved in a self-consistent solution. First, a non-causal theory is developed assuming a uniform diffusivity across the duct with a step change to zero a distance $\Delta$ from the walls. The equations are then represented in difference form. Axial differentiation will be represented by forward one-sided derivatives yielding a very straightforward solution. This is then followed by two more exact causal theories in which representations of diffusivity are used. Boundary conditions and representation of axial and vertical derivatives are examined carefully to be consistent with causality.

1. Non-Causal Diffusion Model

The measurements of turbulent diffusivity (Chapter 5) along with the observations of Davies discussed in chapter 3 indicate the diffisivity is apprcximately constant over the duct cross-section and decreases to zero near the walls. If turbulent contributions to the particle flux at the walls are negiigible, a resonable model is one with the problem divided into
(1) a boundary layer region close to the wall where diffusion is insignificant.
(2) a region over the duct interior where turbulent diffusivity is constant with $y$, but does has an axial dependence. Thus, in both regions, the $\frac{\partial D}{\partial y}$ term in (4-16) drops out.

The above assumptions (summarized in Fig. (4-1)) along with flux conservation suffice to give the vertical conditions for the inner diffusion region. At. the lower boundary $(y=\Delta)$, flux continuity demands

$$
\begin{align*}
& {\left[-D_{t} \frac{\partial n}{\partial y}-m g n+\alpha^{\prime} \nabla(H \cdot F) n\right]_{y=\Delta_{t}}^{-81-}=\left[-m g n+\alpha^{\prime} \nabla H \cdot H\right]^{y}=\Delta_{-}} \\
& \text {or } \quad \frac{\partial n}{\partial y}=0 \text { at } y=\Delta_{+} \tag{4-17}
\end{align*}
$$

At the upper boundary $(y=2 a-\Delta)$, continuity again requires

$$
\begin{align*}
& {[-m g n+\alpha \cdot \nabla H \cdot H] }  \tag{4-19}\\
& y=(2 a-\Delta)_{+}=\left[-D_{+} \frac{\alpha n}{\alpha y}-m g n+\alpha^{\prime} \nabla H \cdot H\right] \\
& y=(2 a-\Delta)
\end{align*}
$$

Equation (4-19) implies

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\partial n}{\partial y}=0 \text { at } y=(2 a-\Delta) \tag{4-20}
\end{equation*}
$$

In the layer regions it is appropriate to apply flux conservation, but with $D_{t}=0$. This is identical with the particle trajectory theory discussed in Chapter 2.

Each of the above model divisions will now be examined in more detail. The greatest difficulty is with the lower boundary. There are two physical conditions that must be realized in the lower region-no particle reintrainment occurs, and diffusivity for iron particles in the laminar sublayer must be zero (i.e. molecular diffusivity and brownian motion do not enter for the size scale particles we are concemed with).

An understanding of approaches employed by hydraulic and chemical engineers to the precipitation problem is helpful. A method used often in hydraulic's literature (Barfield, et. al. - see Bibliography, Ch. 3) for modeling an absorbing wall is to force the density to zero at the wall. The pertinent diffusivity is considered to remain high near the wall in sedimentation research, for instance. This zero density requirement implies two
conditions which give credence to this assignment.
(1) zero density at the wall insures a positive gradient away from the wall and thus only downward diffusive flux.
(2) large migration (gravitational) flux to the wall with abnormal depletion of the core region is prohibited by the assignment $n=0$ at the wall. The density is required to be small in the neighborhood of the wall, since any large gradient would constitute a correspondingly large diffusive flux (which could not exist in steady state).

A typical engineering problem is the dissolving of a salt at a wall into a flowing liquid. The wall molecular diffusivity is very important again. The wall for such a problem is often supplying flux into the duct or keeping the particle density in equilibrium, in which case the diffusive and migration fluxes balance (implying a negative density gradient at the wall). At the laminar sublayer where the diffusivity increases tremendously, the normal density must be nearly zero.

Appendix $D$ shows the analytical solution of a three region diffusion problem (Fig. 4-1) with only gravitational migration, and no $x$ dependence. The boundary conditions are $n=n_{0}$ at $y=2 a$ and $n=0$ at $y=0$. The diffusivities are allowed to be nonzero in the laminar sublayers. The result is that the normal density gradient at the boundary layer equals the ratio of the diffusivity in the sublayer to the diffusivity in the core. Also plotted are density profiles for various ratios of core to layer diffusivity as well as variation effects of diffusive to gravitational migration times. The density gradient in the sublayer is determined from trajectory theory and is fixed by the gravitational and magnetic migration terms (Appendix B). Negligible layer diffusivity therefore implies zero


System Representation

Figure 4-1 Small Particle Diffusivity Assumptions -
Non-Causal Model
cone gradient.
The condition can be examined less rigidly through the exponential magnetic force decay in the duct. Changes occur less rapidly axially than transversely. Small axial flux changes imply a somewhat constant transverse flux. (This hypothesis will be used to explain density profiles in chapter 6 ). In the core, magnetic migration is small. One mechanism by which flux is conserved from the core to the layer region is by diffusive flux diminishing at the lower layer where magnetic migrarion increases. The diminishing flux appears as a decreasing gradient near the lower layer.

Figure (4-2) shows characteristic profiles of these two cases as well as a calculated density profile for magnetizable particulate deposition where the wall is absorbing (i.e., no reintrainment occurs) and molecular diffusivity in the laminar sublayer is zero. Zero sublayer diffusivity is a reasonable assumption for 2-8 micron iron particles.

From this there appears to be a sound basis for approaching the problem as a multi-region one, the core being a constant diffusivity diffusion problem with boundary conditions $\frac{\partial \Omega}{\partial y}=0$ at $y=\Delta$ and $y=2 a-\Delta$. Differences with other engineering disciplines have been considered.

There now remains the task of matching the core region solution to the laminar sublayer regions. Because $\mathrm{D}=0$ in the sublayers, the nethod of characteristics approach discussed in chapter 2 can be applied. With a single harmonic field the nertinent equation is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d n}{d t}=\frac{2 \alpha k^{2} e^{-2 k y}}{\beta} n \quad \text { along } \frac{d \bar{r}}{d t}=\mathbb{U}+\frac{m \bar{g}}{\beta}-\frac{\alpha k e^{-2 k y} y_{i y}}{\beta} \tag{4-21}
\end{equation*}
$$

and with the full hamonic field (4-21) becomes

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d n}{d t}=-v_{m}^{\prime}(y) n \tag{a}
\end{equation*}
$$




Figure (4-2) Density Profiles
along

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d r}{d t}=U_{\max }\left(\frac{a-1 y-a \mid}{a}\right) \bar{I}_{x}-\frac{m g}{B} I_{y}-V_{m}(y) \bar{I}_{y} \tag{b}
\end{equation*}
$$

Here the explicit form of $U$ has been inserted. Integration of (4-21,a) shows that along the particle trajectory lines ( $4-22, b$ ), the density decays as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\mathrm{n}}{\mathrm{n}}=\frac{\mathrm{mg}}{\mathrm{mg}}+\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{m}}\left(y_{0}\right) \tag{4-23}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $n_{1}$ and $y_{0}$ are the initial density and position of the particulate in the layer (i.e. at $y=\Delta$ ). The particulate distribution on the bottom of the duct is given by (4-23) with three specifications $-n_{1}$ is set equal to the density of the diffusion analysis $((4-16)$ at $y=\Delta), y$ is set equal to zero, and the appropriate axial position for each density is found by numerically integrating ( $4-22, \mathrm{~b}$ ) across the boundary layer. The splicing of the different region solutions is thus accomplished.

The upper layer must be investigated from a different perspective, because all vertical migration is downward. Since the diffusivity goes to zero in the upper layer, no mechanism exists for particles to enter this region. In other words, the particle trajectory lines emanating from the upper boundary must have zero as their initial density. The upper layer correct boundary conditions are: $-\mathrm{n}=0$ and $\frac{\partial \mathrm{n}}{\partial y}=0$. A1though numerical integration shows that the two conditions give nearly identical precipitation results, the densities do differ throughout the volume. The zero density condition is only a result of no upward migration forces. The zero gradient condition exists independent of migration force direction--this latter condition therefore seems to be more fundamental. Figure (4-3) summarizes the system representation and boundary conditions used.


Figure 4-3 Non-Causal Model Small Particle System Representation and Boundary

Before examining the numerical method of solution, it is helpful to nomalize the defining equation (4-16). Variable normalizations and relevant times are as follows:

$$
\begin{align*}
& y=\frac{y}{2 a} \\
& \underline{x}=\frac{x}{L} \\
& \underline{t}=\frac{t}{\tau_{\text {Diff }}} \\
& \underline{n}=\frac{n}{n_{0}} \\
& \tau_{\text {Diff. }}=\frac{(2 a)^{2}}{D_{t}}  \tag{4-24,a}\\
& \tau_{\text {grav-vis }}=\frac{2 a}{\left(\mathrm{mg}_{\beta}\right)} \\
& \tau_{\text {magnetic-vis }}=\frac{2 a}{V_{m}} \\
& \tau_{\text {Res }}=\frac{L}{U_{\text {max }}\left[\frac{[a-1 y-a l}{a}\right] \frac{1}{9}} \\
& \tau_{\text {mag-k }}=\frac{1}{V_{m}^{r}}
\end{align*}
$$

The diffusion equation is now written

$$
\begin{array}{r}
-\frac{\partial^{2} D}{\partial y^{2}}-\frac{\tau_{\text {Diff }}}{\tau_{\text {grav-vis }}} \frac{\partial(n)}{\partial y}-\frac{\tau_{\text {Diff }}}{\tau_{\text {mag-vis }}} \frac{\partial(n)}{\partial y}+\frac{\tau_{\text {Diff }}}{\tau_{\text {Res }}} \frac{\partial(n)}{\partial \underline{x}} \\
-\frac{\tau_{\text {Diff }}}{\tau_{\text {mag-k }}} \underline{n}=0 \tag{4-24,b}
\end{array}
$$

The boundary conditions are that $(\underline{n})=1$ at $x=0 ; \frac{\partial(n)}{\partial \underline{Y}}=0$ at $y=\frac{\Delta}{2 a}$;
and $\left\{\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial(n)}{\partial \underline{y}} & =0 \\ \text { or } \quad \underline{n} & =0\end{aligned} \quad\right.$ at $\Sigma=1-\frac{\Delta}{2 a}$

## Method of Solution

The proper method of solution in the duct diffusion region with an initial boundary condition on $x$ is to sequentially step in $x$ space. A finite difference system was used to numerically solve equation (4-15).

Figure (4-4) shows the partitioning of the diffusion region into a number of points separated vertically by $\Delta y$ and horizontally by $\Delta x$. In finite difference form, equation (4-24) at point $i, j$ becomes,

$$
\begin{align*}
& -\left(\frac{n_{i+1, j}+\underline{n}_{i-1, j}-2 n_{i, j}}{\Delta y^{2}}\right)-\tau_{\text {Diff }}\left(\frac{1}{\tau_{\text {grav-vis }}}+\frac{1}{\tau_{\text {mag-vis }}}\right) \\
& \left(\frac{n_{i+1, j}-n_{i-1, j}}{2 \Delta y}\right)+\frac{\tau_{\text {Diff }}}{\tau_{\operatorname{Res}}}\left(\frac{n_{i, j+1}-\underline{n}_{i, j}}{\Delta x}\right)-\frac{\tau_{\text {Diff }}}{\tau_{\text {mag-k }}} n_{i, j}=0 \tag{4-25}
\end{align*}
$$

Because all the first column elements are known ( $\underline{n} \quad$-j-2 $=1$ ), expressing (4-25) for the ( $j-2$ ) elements yields a solution of the ( $j-\cdots$ ) elements. The net system solution is obtained by stepping column-wise from left to right. At the lower boundary if one were to specify that the next row of elements $(i+3)$ have the same value as the $(i+1)$ row elements of the same column, then the condition $\frac{\partial n}{\partial y}=0$ at $y=\frac{\Delta}{2 a}$ would be insured. Matching the (i-2) row elements with the (i) row elements at the upper boundary insures the same condition on the normal density gradient at the top. If the alternate condition ( $n=0$ ) is desired at $y=1 .-\frac{\Delta}{2 a}$, then the last set of difference equations must stop within the diffusion region, i.e., at row (i). Appendix E lists the programs KDDI4 used with $\mathrm{n}=0$ on the upper layer, and KDDI9 with $\frac{\partial n}{\partial y}=0$ at the upper layer. The correlation of the experimental result with the above predictions is discussed in chapter 6.

A point about stability is necessary before concluding this approach. The worst possible solution perturbation is oscillatory in $y$ having the form


Figure 4-4 Numerical Solution of Diffusion Region
at a given grid point (see Fig. (4-5))

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{i, j}=f_{j}(-1)^{i} \tag{4-26}
\end{equation*}
$$

The criteria for stability is that such a perturbation not grow in $x$. With such an oscillatory pattern, equation (4-25) including diffusion and convection terms only, demands that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\left(f_{i+1, j}+f_{i-1, j}-2 f_{i, j}\right)}{\Delta \underline{y}^{2}}=\frac{\tau_{D i f f}}{\tau_{\text {Res }}} \frac{\left.f_{i, j+1}-f_{i, j}\right)}{\underline{\Delta x}} \tag{4-27}
\end{equation*}
$$

or with equation (4-26)

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{i, j+1}=f_{i, j} \quad\left\{1-\frac{\Delta \Delta t}{\Delta y^{2}} \frac{\tau_{\operatorname{Res}}}{\tau_{D i f f}}\right\} \tag{4-28}
\end{equation*}
$$

If the perturbation $f$ is not to grow the second term in brackets must not exceed 2.0 in magnitude. This condition translates to a restriction on $\underline{\Delta x}$, i.e.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\underline{\Delta x}<\frac{\Delta y^{2} \tau_{\text {Diff }}}{(2)^{*} \tau_{\text {Res }}} \tag{4-29}
\end{equation*}
$$

For the present analysis with a typical residence time of 0.23 secs, a diffusion time of 4.03 secs $\left(D_{t}=.004\right)$, and $\Delta y=.1, \Delta x$ must be less than .087 . In this analysis, $\Delta x$ was set to .0125 .

It is interesting that the first solution of (4-25) involved finite difference equations as above, but with two boundary conditions on $x$. A boundary condition of $\underline{n}=0$ was inposed approximately 24 duct widths downstream. The finite difference system was imposed as above, but the network of equations was solved simultaneously using a Gauss-Jordan elimination technique. Except in the neighborhood of the downstream point, the solution was of the same order as the above stepping procedure. The stepping procedure


Figure 4-5 Stability of Diffusion Analysis
eliminated the need to solve simultaneous equations but the question of causality when using the one-sided forward derivative in $x$ must be considered. The results of the non-causal deposition prediction are compared in Chapter 2-A.
2. Causal Perfunctory Model

Three modifications of the non-causal solution are in order. The question of causality points to the first refinement, calling for a more careful examination of the boundary condition imposition as well as representation of first order partial derivatives. With no diffusion, equation (4-24,b) becomes a first order partial differential equation which can be solved using characteristic trajectory theory. The correct analysis in this limit would impose one boundary condition wherever particle trajectories entered the region of interest. Spatial derivatives in $x$ and $y$ would be evaluated in a one-sided difference representation always using particle location information of earlier time. The exact solution should be consistent with the trajectory analysis and in fact, degenerate to it as diffusivity decreases. One approach to the problem then would be to extend a finite difference grid through the upper and lower laminar sub-layers, imposing the boundary condition $n=0$ at the upper surface. It would also be in order to use one-sided partial derivatives consistent with causality for non-diffusion terms. This solution would surely be more fundamental. Unfortunately, the refinement of the grid necessary to develop information through the boundary layer presented numerical difficulty to the small PDP 11-03 computer available in this study. It was decided to continue to split the problem into regiors.

The nature and position of the split leads to the second solution refine-ment--the transverse dependence of the turbulent diffusivity. Equation (3-38)
reveals one representation of the diffusivity vertical dependence. The point was made in chapter 3 that according to Davies, the diffusivity is well represented by Figure (4-6). The turbulent diffusivity is linear over $1 / 4$ of the duct half -height dropping very quickly to zero in the neighborhood of the laminar sublayer $\Delta$. The thickness of the layer is computed from Schlichting (chapter 5-[1]) to be

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta \cong \frac{5 v}{\sqrt{.03325 U_{\text {avg }} \frac{7}{4} v^{\frac{1}{4}} a^{-\frac{1}{4}}}}=.031 \mathrm{~cm} \tag{4-30}
\end{equation*}
$$

Here $U_{\text {avg }}$, the average duct velocity, was assumed to be $4.57 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$. Schlichting also shors that the axial flow in the sblayer canje represented as

$$
\begin{equation*}
U=\frac{\left[.03325 U_{\text {avg }}^{\frac{7}{4}} \nu^{\frac{1}{4}} a^{-\frac{1}{4}}\right]}{v} \tag{4-31}
\end{equation*}
$$

The equation to be solved in the core is identical to (4-24), but with the $\frac{\partial D}{\partial y}$ term of ( $4-16$ )
$-\frac{\partial^{2} n}{\partial y^{2}}-\frac{\tau_{\text {Diff }}}{\tau_{\text {grav- vis }}} \frac{\partial n}{\partial Y}-\frac{\tau_{\text {Diff }}}{\tau_{\text {mag vis }}} \frac{\partial n}{\partial Y}-\frac{1}{D} \frac{\partial D}{\partial Y} \frac{\frac{\partial n}{}}{\partial Y}+\frac{\tau_{\text {Diff }}}{\tau_{\text {Res }}} \frac{\partial n}{\partial X}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
-\frac{\tau_{\text {Diff }}}{\tau_{\text {mag }}} \underline{n}=0 \tag{4-32}
\end{equation*}
$$

The normalization of ( $4-24$ b) was used in (4-32).
The model alterations incorporating these refinements appear in Figure (4-7). Boumdary conditions are imposed on the top and left side of the duct wiere trajectories would enter. The grid is extended into the upper layer where the condition $\underline{n}=0$ is imposed.

The lover boundary condition at $y=\Delta$ is necessary if $D_{t}$ is non zero at


Figure 4-6 Turhulent Diffusivity Vertical Dependence


Figure 4-7 Perfunctory Causal Finite Difference Solution
-97-
that point (2nd order in 9 ). As figure (4-6) points out, a discontinuity in $D_{t}$ exists at $y=\Delta$. The imposition of $D_{t}=0$ at $y=\Delta$ implies significant alterations that will be discussed in the following section. The discussion in the causal model section of the boundary condition $\frac{\partial n}{\partial y}=0$ at $y=\Delta$ applies in this model as long as $D_{t}$ is non zero throughout tice core.

The trajectory model was then meshed with the diffusion solution at $y=\Delta$ as explained in the approximate model solution.

The finite difference representation of (4-32) consistent with causality and degenerating to the trajectory analysis as $D_{t}$ goes to zero becomes

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{\left(\underline{n}_{i-1, j}+\underline{n}_{i+1, j}-2 \underline{n}_{i, j}\right)}{\Delta y^{2}} \\
& -\left(\frac{\tau_{\text {Diff }}}{\tau_{\text {grav-vis }}}+\frac{\tau_{\text {Diff }}}{\tau_{\text {mag-vis }}}\right)\left(\frac{\underline{n}_{i-1, j}-\underline{n}_{i, j}}{\Delta Y}\right) \\
& -\frac{1}{D} \frac{\partial D}{\partial y}\left(\frac{n_{i-1, j}-\underline{n}_{i+1, j}}{2 \Delta Y}\right)+\frac{\tau_{D_{\text {iff }}}}{\tau_{\text {Res }}}\left(\frac{n_{i, j}-\underline{n}_{i, j-1}}{\Delta \underline{x}}\right) \\
& -\frac{{ }^{2} \text { Diff }}{\tau_{\text {mag-k }}} \quad n_{i, j}=0 \tag{4-33}
\end{align*}
$$

Note the $\frac{\partial D}{\partial y}$ term uses a two-sided derivative of density, while the migration and convection tems use a one-sided derivative. The solution is quite general in that it is applicable to any type of migration. If migration were up in some region and down in others (e.g. due to positioning magnets at $y=2 a$ as well as $y=0$ ) a point by point check of the direction of local migration would be necessary before one would know whether to choose $n_{i-1, j}$ or $n_{i+1, j}$ for evaluating $\frac{\partial \underline{n}}{\partial Y^{*}}$.

Causal representation of the $\mathbf{x}$ derivative convective term necessitates

the simultaneous solution of all densities in a single column before proceeding to the next column. The point to remember is that the axis in which diffusion is important will require simultaneous solution of all points along that axis. The other axes give the directions of sequential numerical stepping.

Appendix F lists the program KDPF2 used to predict the causal perfunctory light particle diffusion theory solution. The above discussion illucidates the requirements causality imposed on boundary conditions and numerical differentiation. A comparison of this models' precipitation prediction with experimental data is in chapter 6-2.

## 3. Causal Fundamental Diffusion Model

As shown in Fig. (4-6), there exists a discontinuity in diffusivity at $y=\Delta$. If $D_{t}$ is set to zero at the lower layer, the core analysis requires no lower boundary condition. The diffusion equation representation for the final row of elements in Fig. (4-7) involves only elements above and to the left of their location (i.e., backward in time).

Except for the change in $D_{t}$ and this boundary condition, the analysis is identical to the previous section. The program listing appears in Appendix G. The theory precipitation correlations with data follow in Chapter 6A. A comparison of these two causal solutions differing by the lower boundary condition is also discussed in Chapter 6-A. The zero boundary condition theory predicts a $5-10 \%$ lower particulate deposition than the zero gradient causal theory. The most surpi ising result was that the no lower boundary condition causal solution preat a density profile identical in shape to the zero gradient theory, including a zero density gradient at $y=\Delta$ ! The conclusion is that this third no lower boundary condition causal solution is more fundamental.
D. Heavy Particle Analysis
(1) Inertial Model - ( $r_{p}=50 \mu$ )

As discussed in section (B), inertial effects must be considered for sufficiently large particles ( $>25 \mu$ ). On the basis of the comparison used, even a $25 \mu$ particle had a migration time constant one order of magnituce smaller than the diffusion time constant. The question of inclusion of turbulent diffusion will be considered in the next section; for the following discussion, diffusion will be ignored. In this section, a particle trajectory analysis including particle inertia will be discussed.

In the Lagrangian coordinates, the momentum equation is

$$
\begin{equation*}
m \frac{d \bar{v}_{p}}{d t}+\sigma \pi n r \bar{v}_{p}=6 \pi n r \bar{U}+m \bar{g}+\bar{F}_{\operatorname{mag}} \tag{4-34}
\end{equation*}
$$

where
$\bar{U}=$ the mean gas velocity

$$
F_{\text {mag }}=-\frac{4}{3} \pi r^{3}\left(\frac{3}{2+\frac{\mu}{\mu_{0}}}\right)\left(\frac{\mu}{\mu_{0}}-1\right) \frac{k}{\mu_{0}} \sum_{m=1}^{\infty} m B_{m}^{2} e^{-2 l \operatorname{lnty} \bar{I}_{y}}
$$

A rormalization is employed as before, but the base time is an inertialgravitation time. (This normalization is altered in chapter 7 where gravity is ignored--the base time is a characteristic diffusion time).

$$
\begin{aligned}
& y=\frac{y}{2 a} \\
& \underline{x}=\frac{x}{L} \\
& \underline{r}_{0}=\frac{r_{0}}{2 a} \\
& \underline{t}=\sqrt{\frac{t}{g}}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
v_{\underline{x}}=\sqrt{\frac{L^{2} g}{2 a} v_{x}} \tag{4-35}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
v_{y}=\sqrt{2 a g} v_{y}
$$

$$
\tau_{\text {in-grav }}=\sqrt{\frac{2 a}{g}}
$$

$$
\tau_{\text {in-mag }}=\sqrt{\frac{F_{\text {mag }}}{\mathrm{m}}}
$$

$$
\tau_{\text {in-vis }}=\frac{m}{6 \pi n r_{p}}=\frac{2}{9} \frac{r_{p} 2}{\eta}
$$

$$
\tau_{\text {RES }}=\frac{L}{U}=\frac{L}{U_{\max }\left[\frac{a-1 \mathrm{y}-\mathrm{a}}{\mathrm{a}}\right]} \frac{1}{9}
$$

Equations (4-37) can be numerically integrated if the $y$ integrations ( $c, d$ ) are performed first.

A fourth order Runge-Kutta numerical integration system was adopted marching equations (4-37) in time. ${ }^{[1]}$ The procedure made four approximations on the change in $\underline{v}_{y}$ over the time interval $\Delta t$, taking a weighted average of these to get $y_{y}$. The change in $y$ over this interval of time is found by a forward Euler approximation.

$$
\begin{align*}
& \text { Given } \underline{v}_{y_{0}} \text { and } y_{0} \text { at time } \underline{t} \\
& \Delta v_{y_{a}}=\Delta t g\left(v_{y_{0}} ; y_{0} ; t_{0}\right) \\
& y_{a}=y_{0}+\left(\frac{\Delta t}{2}\right)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(\underline{2} \underline{y}_{0}+\Delta \underline{y}_{y_{a}}\right) \\
& \Delta \underline{v}_{y_{b}}=\Delta \underline{t} g\left(\underline{v}_{y_{0}}+\frac{\Delta \underline{v}}{2} ; y_{a} ; \underline{t}_{0}+\frac{\Delta t}{2}\right) \\
& y_{b}=y_{0}+\frac{\Delta t}{4}\left(2 v_{v_{0}}+\Delta v_{y_{b}}\right) \\
& \Delta v_{y_{c}}=\Delta \underline{t} g\left(\underline{v}_{y_{0}}+\frac{\Delta v_{y_{b}}}{2} ; y_{b} ; \underline{t}_{0}+\frac{\Delta t}{2}\right) \\
& \nu_{c}=y_{0}+\frac{\Delta t}{2}\left(2 \underline{v}_{v_{0}}+\Delta v_{y_{c}}\right) \\
& \Delta v_{y_{a}}=\Delta t g\left(\underline{v}_{y_{0}}+\Delta v_{v_{c}} ; \Sigma_{c} ; \underline{t}_{0}+\Delta t\right) \\
& v_{y_{1}}=\underline{v}_{y_{0}}+\frac{1}{6}\left(\Delta v_{y_{a}}+2 \Delta v_{y_{b}}+2 \Delta v_{y_{c}}+\Delta v_{v_{d}}\right) \\
& y_{1}=y_{0}+(\Delta \underline{t})\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(\underline{v}_{0}+\underline{v}_{y_{1}}\right)
\end{align*}
$$

The same procedure is then employed to obtain $\underline{v}_{x_{1}}$ and $\underline{x}_{1}$ over this time interval with $y$ at midpoint approximated as $\frac{\left(y_{0}+y_{1}\right)}{2}$. The integration
-102-
program KDDN4 is listed in Appendix $H$. The final result is the particle trajectory flight profiles for different exit positions from the injection tube. (figure 4-8).

The use of the flux conservation principle is necessary to obtain density information from these results. In steady state, the spreading of the trajectory lines is related to the density. Specifically, if the profile trajectories have an initial separation $\Delta y$ and impact the lower duct wall with a separation ( $\mathrm{Th}_{0}$ ), then

$$
\begin{equation*}
n_{0} \Delta y_{0} \quad v_{x_{0}}=n\left|\frac{d y}{d t}\right|_{y=0}\left(T h_{0}\right) \Delta z \tag{4-38}
\end{equation*}
$$

or after normalizing

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{n}{n_{0}}=\frac{\Delta y_{0} \underline{v x}_{0}}{\left(T_{h_{0}}\right)}\left|\frac{d y}{d t}\right|_{y=0} \tag{4-39}
\end{equation*}
$$

Inherent in equation (4-39) is the assumption that the density is uniform over the injection tube cross section.

Inherent in eqn. (4-39) is the assumption that the problem is twodimensional with no spreading in the transverse $z$ direction. This assumption is consistent with using a multi-tube particle injector positioned at several $z$ locations across the duct. A transverse slit may be ideal from this viewpoint but would surely perturb the air flow and generate a disruptive wake. (Figure 4-9 (a)). The $z$ dependence is not critical since all precipitation measurements were averaged over the duct width. The effects of turbulent diffusion considered in the next section tend to somewhat uniformly spread the precipitate after about two duct widths downstream, even for moderately

Depth $\Delta z$


Figure 4-8 Particle Inertial Trajectories
large particles ( $\mathbf{1 0 0}^{\prime}$ ). It was decided therefore to use a simple tube injector.

Figure (4-9(b)) depicts a reasonable flux profile upon exit from the injection tube. Quantitatively, the net flux should display the characteristic turbulent velocity tube profile dependence, i.e.,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\underset{x=0}{\Gamma}=n_{\max } v_{x_{i n j}}\left(\frac{r_{0}-\left|y-y_{0}\right|}{r_{0}}\right)^{\frac{1}{9}} \bar{i}_{x} \tag{4-40}
\end{equation*}
$$

where
$v_{x_{\text {inj }}}=$ the average injection velocity
$r_{0}=$ the tube radius
$y=$ the position in the tube measured from the bottom of the duct
$y_{0}=$ the distance to tube centerline from the bottom of the duct
$n_{\text {max }}=$ the maximm density at the center of the tube
The net weight of particulate injected during a time $t_{0}$ in steady state is

$$
\left(\begin{array}{c}
\text { injected } \tag{4-41}
\end{array}\right)=\int_{0}^{t_{0}} \int_{y_{0}-r_{0}}^{y_{0}+r_{0}} \rho\left(\bar{\Gamma} \cdot \bar{I}_{x}\right) w d y d t
$$

and using equation (4-35)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left({ }_{\text {injected }}^{w t}\right)=(\rho)\left(2 r_{0}\right)(9)\left(v_{x_{i n j}}\right) n_{\max } t_{0} \tag{4-42}
\end{equation*}
$$

The fiux and weight of precipitate collected on the bottom over an interval $\Delta x$ are respectively:

$$
\overline{\bar{\Gamma}}=\left(\begin{array}{c}
\text { component }  \tag{4-43}\\
\text { axial }
\end{array} \bar{i}_{x}+\left(n\left(\frac{d y}{d t}\right)_{y=0}\right) \bar{i}_{y}\right.
$$


(a) Two-Dimensional Injection Tube

Tube

$\bar{\Gamma}=\Gamma_{0}\left(\frac{r_{0}-\left|y-y_{0}\right|}{r_{0}}\right)^{1 / 9} \bar{i}_{x}$
(b) Flux Profile Exiting Injection Tube

Figure 4-9 Particle Injection System

$$
\left.C_{\text {collected }}^{w t .}\right)=\int_{0}^{t_{0}} \int_{x_{0}-\frac{\Delta x}{2}}^{x_{0}+\frac{\Delta x}{2}} \rho\left(\widetilde{r}_{y=0} \cdot \bar{I}_{y}\right) w d x d t
$$

Combining equation (4-44) with (4-42) it follows that the weight collected per unit interval $\Delta x$ becomes

$$
\left.C_{\text {collected }}^{w t}\right)=\frac{\left(\begin{array}{c}
\text { injected } \tag{a}
\end{array}\right)\left(\frac{d y}{d t}\right)_{y=0} \Delta x \frac{n}{n_{0}}}{(.9)\left(2 r_{0}\right) v_{x_{i n j}}}
$$

or normalized

$$
\left.C_{\text {collected }}^{w t}\right)=\frac{\left(\begin{array}{c}
\text { injected } \tag{b}
\end{array}\right)\left(\frac{d y}{d \underline{t}}\right)_{v=0} \Delta \underline{x} \underline{n}}{(.9)\left(2 \underline{x}_{-0} \underline{v}_{x_{i n j}}\right.}
$$

Combining the above with equation (4-39) gives

$$
\left(\begin{array}{c}
\text { collected }
\end{array}\right)=\frac{\left(\begin{array}{c}
\text { injected } \tag{4-46}
\end{array}\right) \Delta y \Delta x}{\left.(.9)\left(2 \underline{I}_{Q}\right) \underline{\left(h h_{0}\right.}\right)}
$$

Thus a knowledge of the particle trajectories is enough to link the inertial theory on an absolute scale to experimental precipitation results. The experimental correlation is shown in chapter 6-c. This theory, ignoring turbulent diffusive effects altogether, predicts far too large a particulate deposition.
(2) Hybrid Inertial-Diffusion Model ( $10 \mu<r_{p}<50 \mu$ )

The results from the time constant analysis indicate migration times are an order of magnitude shorter than the duct diffusion time for $55 \mu$ particles. This was based however on diffusion over the duct half height. Upon exit from the injection tube, the vertical density gradient is quite large near the tube outer radius. Furthermore, chapter 5 reveals that the upstream diffusivity
-107-
is nearly an order of magnitude larger than the downstream value (. $002 \frac{\mathrm{~m}^{2}}{\mathrm{sec}}$ ). An inclusion of diffusion effects appears :escessary especially in the neighborhood of the injection nozzle. The problen then centers on incorporating both inertia and diffusion.

The aim is to accurately predict the density profile and precipitation of particles in the diameter range 55-75 microns. The above discussion would indicate a perturbation on the inertia theory analysis is more appropriate than a modification of the diffusion small particle theory for this particle range. Towards this end ${ }_{v}$ it appears that the addition of a term to the momentum equation is acceptable because the solution degenerates to the diffusion model when inertia effects vanish. A possible solution meeting this requirement (basically superposition of models) is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d \bar{v}_{p}}{\prod_{d t}}+6 \pi n r_{p} \bar{v}_{p}=6 \pi n r_{p} \bar{U}+m \bar{g}+F_{m a g}-6 \pi n r_{p} D_{t} \frac{\nabla n}{n} \tag{4-47}
\end{equation*}
$$

With $m=0$, multiplying by density $n$ and dividing by ( $6 \pi n r_{p}$ ) gives the flux expression (4-1). The diffusion model then follows by taking the divergence. Equation (4-47) is in Lagrangian coordinates, and thus the instantaneous particle density and gradient must be known along its trajectory. The evaluation can be made only by incorporating conservation of particle flux. This is to be expected since the nature of the diffusion term depends not on a single particle's parameters, but on the proximity of its neighbors.

One can now proceed along the lines of the previous section. The normalizations mimic those of (4-35) except for the x variables which are normalized tc the duct height $2 a$ for ease in evaluating density gradients.

$$
\underline{x}=\frac{x}{2 a}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
v_{x} & =\sqrt{2 a g} v_{x} \\
T_{R E S} & =\frac{2 a}{u}=\frac{2 a}{U_{\max } \frac{(a-|y-a|)}{a} \frac{1}{9}}  \tag{4-48}\\
T_{D i f} & =\frac{(2 a)^{2}}{D_{t}}
\end{align*}
$$

As with the diffusion theory of section $B$, longitudinal diffusion will be assumed negligible when campared to convection. With these changes, the two normalized equations to be solved become

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{d^{2} \underline{x}}{d \underline{t}^{2}}=-\frac{\tau_{\text {in-grav }}}{\tau_{\text {in-vis }}} \frac{d \underline{x}}{d \underline{t}}+\frac{\tau_{\text {in }}{ }^{2} \text {-gzav }}{\tau_{\text {in vis }}{ }^{\tau} \text { RES }} \\
& \frac{d^{2} y}{\frac{d t^{2}}{2}}=-\frac{\tau_{\text {in-grav }}}{\tau_{\text {in-vis }}} \frac{d x}{d \underline{t}}-1-\left(\frac{\tau_{\text {in-grav }}}{\tau_{\text {in-mag }}}\right)^{2}-\frac{\left(\tau_{\text {in-grav }}\right)^{2}}{\tau_{\text {in vis }}{ }^{\tau_{\text {Dif }}}} \frac{\frac{\partial n}{\partial y}}{\frac{\partial y}{n}} \tag{4-49}
\end{align*}
$$

The method of integration is identical with the inertia model. Prior to the $y$ integration however, the evaluation of the local density and density gradient is formulated for each flux tube (from the previous time step results), and this is used as the input for the next time step. The analysis requires that, the density be evaluated at every point. As the integration is carried out in Lagrangian coordinates, it is desired to compute the density in the same representation. ${ }^{[2]}$ All particle positions are specified by their initial position and time only. Figure ( $4-10, a$ ) shows an incremental volume in space when $t=0$, the comer position designated $\bar{\xi}(\bar{a}, 0)=a$. By the time $t$, the volume element has changed location and shape as shown in Figure (4-10,b). The rate of change of the position vector $\overline{\bar{\xi}}$ with respect to the initial volume element edge directions is found by observing the change of these edge vectors between the time $o$ and $t$.
-109-

(a)

(b)

Figure (4-10) Lagrangian Representation of Incremental volume Element (a) $t=0$,initial configuration (b) configuration at time t
-110-
Conservation of mass requires that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\rho(\bar{a}, 0) \Delta v(\bar{a}, 0)=\rho(\bar{a}, t) \Delta v(\bar{a}, t) \tag{4-50}
\end{equation*}
$$

The initial volume of the differential elements is $\left(\Delta a_{x} \Delta a_{y} \Delta a_{z}\right)$. The final volume of the element at time $t$ is just the parallelopiped volume of Fig. $(4-10, b)$, i.e.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta v(\bar{a}, t)=\frac{\partial \bar{\xi}}{\partial a_{x}} \Delta a_{x} \cdot\left(\frac{\partial \bar{\xi}}{\partial a_{y}} \Delta a_{y} x \frac{\partial \bar{\xi}}{\partial a_{z}} \Delta a_{z}\right) \tag{4-51}
\end{equation*}
$$

This volume is first found by taking the cross product and then carrying out the dot product of the volume element edge extentions. This operation on the derivailus of the position vector alone is known as the Jacobien J. Combining (4-50) and (4-51) gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
\rho(\bar{a}, t)=\rho \frac{(\bar{a}, 0)}{J} \tag{4-52}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $J \equiv\left|\begin{array}{ccc}\frac{\partial \xi_{x}}{\partial a_{x}} & \frac{\partial \xi_{y}}{\partial a_{x}} & \frac{\partial \xi_{n}}{\partial a_{x}} \\ \frac{\partial \xi_{x}}{\partial a_{y}} & \frac{\partial \xi_{y}}{\partial a_{y}} & \frac{\partial \xi_{z}}{\partial a_{y}} \\ \frac{\partial \xi_{x}}{\partial a_{z}} & \frac{\partial \xi_{y}}{\partial a_{z}} & \frac{\partial \xi_{z}}{\partial a_{z}}\end{array}\right|$
Each element of the Jacobian determinant, e.g. $\frac{\partial \xi_{k}}{\partial a_{j}}$, represents the change of position vector $\bar{\xi}$ in the kth direction of a particle beginning initially at $\bar{a}+\Delta a_{j} \bar{j}$ rather than at $\bar{a}$. In a two dimensional evaluation where

$$
\frac{\partial \xi_{i}}{\partial a_{z}}= \begin{cases}0 & i \neq z  \tag{4-53}\\ 1 & i=z\end{cases}
$$

then $J=\left|\begin{array}{cc}\frac{\partial \xi_{x}}{\partial a_{x}} & \frac{\partial \xi_{y}}{\partial a_{x}} \\ \frac{\partial \xi_{x}}{\partial a_{y}} & \frac{\partial \xi_{y}}{\partial a_{y}}\end{array}\right|$
The evaluation of the Jacobian and thus the density at position $\bar{\xi}_{1}$ ' time $t$, of figure (4-11) is obtained from knowledge of the trajectories of three other points beginning at position 2,3 , and 4 at time $t=0$. These elements are related to the position vectors as follows:

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{\partial \xi_{x}}{\partial a_{x}}=\frac{\left(\bar{\xi}_{1^{\prime}}-\bar{\xi}_{2^{\prime}}\right) \cdot \bar{I}_{x}}{\Delta x_{0}} \\
& \frac{\partial \xi_{y}}{\partial a_{y}}=\frac{\left(\xi_{3^{\prime}}-\bar{\xi}_{4^{\prime}}\right) \cdot \bar{i}_{y}}{2 \Delta y_{0}}  \tag{4-55}\\
& \frac{\partial \xi_{y}}{\partial a_{x}}=\frac{\left(\xi_{1^{\prime}}-\xi_{2^{\prime}}\right) \cdot \bar{i}_{y}}{\Delta x_{0}} \\
& \frac{\partial \xi_{x}}{\partial a_{y}}=\frac{\left(\xi_{3^{\prime}}-\xi_{4^{\prime}}\right) \cdot \overline{i_{x}}}{2 \Delta y_{0}}
\end{align*}
$$

where $\Delta x_{0}=\left(v_{x_{0}}\right) \Delta t, \Delta t$ being the incremental numerical time step.
Note that derivatives involving initial changes in vertical position $\Delta y_{0}$ were obtained from the displacement of position vectors to either side of the point in question to yield an effective two-sided derivative. This procedure was adopted throughout except at the upper and lower trajectories where a single vertical derivative was used.

The final step is to compute the vertical density gradient from this information. The attack employed here is to calculate the true gradient from a knowledge of the gradient component in two arbitrary directions. Consider

-112-

Figure 4-11 Particle Trajectories from Injection Tube
again figure (4-11) with the vector $\bar{\Gamma}_{1} 1-3$, representing the vector from point $1^{\prime}$ to point $3^{\prime}$ and $\overline{1}_{r_{1}-3}$, representing a unit vector in that direction. Components of the density gradient are found as follows:

$$
\begin{align*}
& \nabla n \cdot \bar{i}_{r_{1}-3 \prime}=\frac{n_{3 \prime^{\prime}-n_{1}}}{\left|r_{3^{\prime}-1^{\prime}}\right|}  \tag{4-56}\\
& \nabla n \cdot \bar{i}_{r_{1^{\prime}-2 \prime}}=\frac{n_{2^{\prime}-n_{1^{\prime}}}^{\left|r_{1^{\prime}-2^{\prime}}\right|}}{l} \tag{4-57}
\end{align*}
$$

Splitting the gradient into $x$ and $y$ components and performing the dot product yields

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{\partial n}{\partial x} \frac{\left(x_{3^{\prime}}-x_{1} 1^{\prime}\right)}{\left|r_{1^{\prime}-2^{\prime}}\right|}+\frac{\partial n}{\partial y} \frac{\left(y_{3},-y_{1^{\prime}}\right)}{\left|r_{1^{\prime}}-3^{\prime}\right|}=\frac{\left(n_{3^{\prime}}-n_{1}{ }^{\prime}\right)}{\left|r_{3}^{\prime}-1^{\prime}\right|}  \tag{4-58}\\
& \frac{\partial n}{\partial \bar{x}} \frac{\left(x_{2},-x_{1} 1^{\prime}\right)}{\mid r_{1^{\prime}-2 \prime}}+\frac{\partial n}{\partial y} \frac{\left(y_{2},-y_{1},\right)}{\left|r_{1^{\prime}-2 \prime}\right|}=\frac{\left(n_{2},-n_{1}{ }^{\prime}\right)}{\left|r_{1^{\prime}-2 \prime}\right|} \tag{4-59}
\end{align*}
$$

Equations (4-58) and (4-59) can be solved to give the vertical gradient

$$
\left.\frac{\partial n}{\partial y}=\frac{\left(n_{3^{\prime}}-n_{1^{\prime}}\right)\left(x_{2},-x_{1^{\prime}}\right)-\left(n_{2^{\prime}}-n_{1^{\prime}}\right)\left(x_{3^{\prime}}-x_{1^{\prime}}\right)}{\left(y_{3^{\prime}}-y_{1^{\prime}}\right)\left(x_{2} \prime^{\prime-x_{1}}\right)-\left(y_{2^{\prime}}-y_{1^{\prime}}\right)\left(x_{3^{\prime}}-x_{1},\right.}\right)
$$

This analysis is basically good except for the one-sided nature of the vertical point difference $\left(\bar{r}_{3}{ }^{\prime}-1^{\prime}\right)$. This one-sided difference was found to precipitate oscillations in the computer program. For trajectories other than the upper and lower ones, it was better to replace equation (4-56) with one involving points $3^{\prime}$ and $4^{\prime}$ to approximately represent the gradient at 1 ', i.e.,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nabla n \cdot \overline{1}_{r_{4} \prime^{\prime}-3}=\frac{n_{3^{\prime}}-n_{4 \prime}}{\left|r_{4^{\prime}-3}\right|} \tag{4-61}
\end{equation*}
$$

The vertical gradient throughout most of the trajectory region becomes

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\partial n}{\partial y}=\frac{\left(n_{3^{\prime}}-n_{4^{\prime}}\right)\left(x_{2^{\prime}}-x_{1^{\prime}}\right)-\left(n_{2^{\prime}}-n_{1^{\prime}}\right)\left(x_{3^{\prime}}-x_{4^{\prime}}\right)}{\left(y_{4^{\prime}}\right)\left(x_{2^{\prime}}{ }^{-x_{1}}{ }^{\prime}\right)-\left(y_{2^{\prime}}-y_{1^{\prime}}\right)\left(x_{3^{\prime}}-x_{4^{\prime}}\right)} \tag{4-62}
\end{equation*}
$$

It was desired to keep the incoming flux profile unchanged from the inertial assumption. To also avoid huge gradients at the tube periphery, the injection velocity was assumed constant across the injection tube exit area and the density given the characteristic turbulent profile, i.e.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\underline{n}_{x=0}=\left(\frac{r_{0}-\left|y-y_{0}\right|}{r_{0}}\right)^{\frac{1}{9}} \tag{4-63}
\end{equation*}
$$

The linking of these results with the deposition on the lower wall proceeds exactly as in the previous section (equation (4-46)). The program KDIN7 used is listed in Appendix I.

One final conment concerning particulate spreading by turbulent diffusion is in order. Turbulent eddies can never cause movement of particulate faster than the turbulent perturbation velocity. It was necessary to put an upper linit on $\frac{D_{t} \Delta_{n}}{n}$ at $v^{\prime}$ which from cnapter 3 becomes

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{D_{t} \nabla n}{n} \leq \sqrt{\frac{D_{t}}{T}} \tag{4-64}
\end{equation*}
$$

Furthermore, it was assumed sufficient in the perturbation type analysis to keep $D_{t}$ uniform across the duct core region and setting it to zero one-half centimeter from the wall $\left(D_{t}\right.$ goes from 0 to maximum value in roughly 1 centimeter). The theory's insensitivity to the choice of cutoff layer thickness shown in chapter 6, justifies this action.

A comparison of this hybrid theory's precipitation prediction with experiment follows in chapter 6-B. The work in chapter 7 concerning particle
flight in a jet boundary layer builds on the hybrid diffusion theory.

$$
\stackrel{-116-}{\text { Chapter IV }- \text { Bibliography }}
$$

1. Carnaham, B., Luther, H., and Wilkes, J., Applied Numerical Methods, John Wiley \& Sons, Inc., New York, 1969, pp. 361-366.
2. Mason, W., Physical Acoustics, Academic Press, New York, 1964, pp. 7-11.

## V. DOCUMENTATION OF FIELDS AND FLOWS

## A. Introduction

The thrust of this thesis is directed towards predicting the precipitation of magnetizable particulate in turbulent air flows. Towards this end, it is necessary to quantify turbulent eddy effects and magnetic field effects and magnetic field effects. The purpose of this chapter is three-fold:
i) to describe the method used for inducing turbulence in the duct
ii) to document the measurement of the channel turbuelnt diffusion coefficient
iii) to give an account of the permanent magnet array field measurement

The goal of the first objective was to induce turbulence in the duct that would not decay as quickly as that incited by a screen. It was hoped that the design of a velocity profile grid might give rise to a channel intensity resembling fully developed turbulent flow. The result was in fact a turbulent intensity decaying an order of magnitude over the channel length (which is considerably better than the turbulence excited by a screen). The axial non-uniformity in turbulence was acceptable but necessitated measurement of turbulent diffusivity at several axial locations.

The result of the second objective was an experimental measure of the turbulent diffusivity's axial and transverse character in the duct. The outcome of this testing was the establishment of the credibility of linking these measurements to existent fluid turbulence diffusivity literature. Specifically, the data supported the decision to use the transverse diffusivity dependence documented by Davies (chapt. 3 [2]) with the peak magnitude obtained experimentally along the duct. This course of action was motivated by the desire to avoid using transverse experimental results be-
cause of the asymmetry they exhibited. The asymmetry was caused by the hot wire anemometer probe schroud; the schroud inhibited fluid flow differently when extended clear across the duct than when extended just past the insertion hole.

The third objective was to determine the nature of the magnetic field on the duct lower surface excited by the permanent magnet structure. The goal specifically was to ascertain the relative size of the different harmonics. As an aside, it was found that positioning the magnets $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ from the duct lower surface yielded a nearly sinusoidal field on the duct surface.
B. Inducement of Turbulence and the Velocity Profile Grid

This section describes the construction of a velocity profile grid intended to excite a fully developed turbulent flow. The grid design (an improvement over a plane screen) succeeded in inducing turbulence decaying an order of magnitude down the duct.

The desirability of a fully developed turbulent flow poses a problem in this experiment. Although the Reynolds number for this flow is well within the turbulent region $(\sim 36,000)$, the length of duct necessary for development of this flow is prohibitive. Schlichting [1] states that the point of transition at which an instability initiates a growing disturbance in the flow has been found empirically to occur when

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{e}=\frac{U_{0} X}{U} \simeq 3.5 \times 10^{5} \tag{5-1}
\end{equation*}
$$

For a $4.3 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$ flow, this gives a transition length of 2.5 meters. Furthermore, the boundary layer thickness $\delta$ is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\delta(x)=(0.37) \times\left(\frac{U_{0} x}{v}\right)-1 / 5 \tag{5-2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Thus the distance $x$ for this boundary layer to grow half the duct width $(\mathrm{a}=6.35 \mathrm{~cm})$ is

$$
\begin{equation*}
x=\left(\frac{\delta}{.37}\right)^{5 / 4}\left(\frac{U_{\infty}}{v}\right)^{1 / 4}=2.6 \text { meters } \tag{5-3}
\end{equation*}
$$

It would take over 4.5 meters to insure fully developed turbulent flow.
One method of exciting turbulence in the duct is to use a screen or wire mesh. According to Baines and Peterson [2] the mesh size of the screen and the wire diameter (bar thickness) completely determine the character of the turbulence excited. Their results reveal that 5-10 mesh lengths (see Fig. 5-1) downstream from the screen are required to insure good flow establishment, i.e., homogeneity. It is the screen bar thickness b (wire diameter) however, which determines the turbulent intensity decay. The figure shows roughly this intensity versus distance downstream dependence in terms of number of bar thicknesses. It is desirable to work in the region where $v^{\prime} / u=.01,100$ bar thicknesses downstream. This option would however yield a very low intensity, and a roughly exponential decaying turbulent level would still exist in the expeirmental section. For this reason the option of using a nonuniform velocity profile grid rather than a screen was adopted.

There are at least two requirements that such a profile grid must meet to establish a fully developed turbulent flow-a

1) The size of eddies excited by the grid spires must be the same as the large scale eddies ( $L$ ) that would exist in the full developed turbulent duct flow.


Figure 5-1 Turbulent Intensity Variation
2) The impedance presented by the grid to the upstream flow must be such that the average axial flow velocity $U$ over the duct crosssection matches that of the fully deveioped turbulent flow.

It is noted that this discussion does not consider the effect of duct walls on the turbuience growth.

Most work on profile grids has been done with circular ducts. A typical profile grid for a round pipe is shown in Fig. ( $5-2(b)$ ). The grid consists of a number of radial spires, the size of which at any radius is chosen to match (i.e., insure the same velocity of) the fully developed flow. The number of spires is determined in meeting requirement (1) above. The average thickness of a spire (e.g. at half the radius) represents the average eddy scale excited; this inust be the same order as the turbulent length scale for the circular duct flow desired.

The corresponding grid for the rectangular duct is shown in Fig. (5-2(a)). Each side of the duct has the same number of spires extending toward the center, but each is terminated on the duct diagonals. The same procedure is used in determining the width and number of each spire.

It was concluded after private consultation [9] that the characteristic duct integral scale is roughly a quarter of the duct width. The eddy size excited by a spire will be roughly the same as the spire width. This would indicate four spires to a side as being the proper choice, which is what the author used.

The spire width calculation required more work. Frank Durgin [3] has studied the excitation of full scale turbulence in pipe flow, and has found that the spire width $d$ and the spire spacing $\ell$ should be related as follows (see fig. 5-3):



Figure 5-3 Profile Grid Construction (Dots indicate portions of spires cut off).

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\frac{U_{0}}{V}\right)^{2}=1+k_{1} \frac{(d / l)^{2}}{1-(d / \ell)^{2}} \tag{5-4}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\quad U=$ the average $X$ directed velocity $U_{0}=$ the maximum midstream $x$ directed velocity $k_{1}=$ constant

In circular pipe flow $k_{1}$ is about 4, but private discussion [9] has led the author to believe $k_{1}=10$ is more accurate for rectangular ducts.

To complete the calculation, a formula for flow velocity with position is needed. The author has measured the duct flow velocity with position. The resuits for maximum flow speeds of $850 \mathrm{ft} . / \mathrm{min}$. ( $4.3 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$ ) and $450 \mathrm{ft} . / \mathrm{min}$. $(2 / 2 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec})$ are shown in Fig. $5-4$. The asymnetry about the center line is attributed to two aspects of the anemometer probe:

1) At lower $y$ positions, the probe extends across the entire duct impeding flow above the probe tip. At the upper positions leakage is occuring through the probe insertion hole.
2) The anemometer probe tip is completely surrounded by a metal shroud inhibiting sensitive measurements especially near the wall. This is undoubtedly the source of asymmetry exhibited in Figures (5-4) and (5-10).

The author has fitted several curves of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{u}{u_{0}}=\left(\frac{y}{a}\right)^{1 / n} \tag{5-5}
\end{equation*}
$$

where ( $\mathrm{n}=\mathrm{a}$ constant) to the above data. The best fit appears to occur when $n=9$; these are plotted next to the experimental measurements in

fig. (5-4).
Using the above results, equation (5-4) transforms to


Now since $\ell$ is equal to a quarter of the duct width, $d$ is calculated for every position up to the center of the duct. $\ell$ and a are different for the vertical sides with rectangular ducts, but (5-6) applies. Thus the author constructed eight identical vertical spires and eight horizontal spires, positioning these as in Fig. 5-3 and cutting them along the duct diagonals.

As will be shown in the next section, the turbulence decay is consistent with screen literature predictions if the characteristic screen bar size is chosen equal to the thick base (1.25") of the spire. Choosing any other thickness of the spire as a representative bar size leads to the conclusion that the spires induce a turbulence that does not decay as rapidly as would screen turbulence (incidently, 4 screen bars $1.25^{\prime \prime}$ thick would block the duct completely). The important point is that turbulence is induced and has an axial variation.
C. Turbulent Diffusion Coefficent Determination

Historically, work in the area of turbulent electrostatic precipitation [7] has been geared along one of two limits. One involves the assumption of an infinite diffusivity known as the Deutsch model, which implies the fliud turbulent eddies dominate all other forces in supplying particulate to duct walls where it can be precipitated. The second limit ignores diffusion and infers that particles have a large enough inertia that they are unaffected
by turbulent eddies. The work by Williams and Jackson [8] assumes a constant diffusivity (based on Dhanak's formula ---chapter 3) falling instantly to zero a small distance $\delta$ from the walls. The intent of this section is to build upon the work of Davies (chap. 3, [2]), i.e., to use the transverse diffusivity dependence he documents with the midstream measured duct diffusivity.

The turbulent diffusion coefficient was found in Chapter 3 to be

$$
\begin{equation*}
D_{t}=\overline{v^{\prime 2}} T \tag{5-7}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\overline{v^{\prime 2}}$ is the time average squared perturbation velocity
and $r=\int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{\overline{v^{\prime}(\tau-t) v^{\prime}(t)} d \tau}{\overline{v^{\prime 2}}}$

The long overbar in the Lagrangian time scale T is understood to be an average in time $t$.

The turbulent intensity $\overline{v^{\prime 2}}$ was measured with an RMS meter and an anemometer probe. The velocity probe signal feeds a resistance bridge in the anemometer which then in turn supplies a voltage to an RMS voltmeter that blocks any dc signal (see Fig. 5-5, a). The RMS voltage is then multiplied by a constant to give the turbulent intensity.

The output from the anemometer wire represents the resistance change resulting from the cooling of the hot wire probe. This velocity voltage relationship is sometimes referred to as the King relationship and is shown in Fig. 5-6. The anemometer signal can be fed into an equalizer to linearize the voltage dependence. If the interdependence is linear, then any perturbation velocity superimposed on the main flow, when filtered through an RMS


## Anemometer Probe

(a) Turbulent Intensity Neasurement

(b) Length Scale Measurement

Fig. 5-5 Diffusion Coeffient Measurement Scheme
voltmeter and multiplied by the slope (change in velocity with respect to voltage), will yield the turbulent intensity.

Because an equalizer was not avallable, a more approximate method had to be adopted. Figure (5-6) shows the anemometer voltage-velocity relationship. As long as the velocity perturbations about the steady mean are small, the RMS voltage is related to the average perturbation velocity through the local slope. By taking the slope from fig. (5-6) for the average flow at every position $y$ in the duct (fig. (5-4)), one gets the proper multiplying factor, $c$, along the duct. The turbulent intensity measured in this manner is shown in Fig. $5-7$ for mean flow velocities $4.32 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$ and $2.28 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$.

The measurement of the turbulent time scale is more involved and requires a measurement of the energy spectrum, i.e., the turbulent energy in isolated frequency bands. Von Karman [4] and Berman [5], as well as Hinze's book ((pp. 165-174) referenced in Chapter 3) use stochastic theory to provide a connection between the integral of the velocity auto-correlation in eqn. (5-7) and the turbulent energy specturm. Berman, as well as Durgin and Fannucci [6], specifically correlate the integral length scale with the frequency at which the turbulent intensity begins to fall, i.e.,

$$
\begin{equation*}
L=\frac{U_{0}}{2 \pi f_{b}}\left(\frac{1}{1.8}\right) \tag{5-8}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\quad U_{0}=$ the maxium axial velocity
$f_{b}=$ the turbulent intensity break point frequency
Figure (5-8) shows the turbulent intensity in 20 Hz band widths with a main flow of $4.32 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$ and $2.28 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$. The measurements were made in the center of the duct in both the $x$ and $y$ directions. The equipment set-up


Figure 5-6 Anamometer Voltage - Velocity Curve


Figure (5-7) Turbulent Intensity Versus Position in Duct


Figure 5-8 Turbulent Intensity for 20 hz Frequency Bands
is shown in fig. (5-5(b)). The process is identical to that above except for the addition of the bandpass filter. As fig. (5-8) shows, the 20 Hz bandpass test beginning at 10 Hz , revealed. only the characteristic decrease in turbulent intensity with a $5 / 4$ fall off. It was necessary to decrease the frequency bands to 4 Hz , centering the first at 4 Hz to observe a constant intensity and a break frequency. Figure (5-9) shows these results, again for measurements in the center of the duct for a $4.32 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$ flow. The axial flow intensities for each flow exhibit a 19 Hz break frequency at 4.32 $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{sec}$ flow and a 15 Hz break frequency at $2.28 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$. flow.

Using equation (5-8) and the work from Chapter 3 in connecting the turbulent length and time scales ( $T=L / U_{0}$ ), the desired turbulent parameters follow:
$4.32 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$ flow
$2.28 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$ flow

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left\{\begin{array}{l}
L=2.7 \mathrm{~cm} \\
T=.00624 \text { secs } .
\end{array}\right. \\
& \left\{\begin{array}{l}
L=1.81 \mathrm{~cm} \\
T=.00791 \text { secs. }
\end{array}\right. \tag{5-9}
\end{align*}
$$

Multiplying these time scales by the respective turbulent intensities of fig. (5-7) gives the turbulent diffusion coefficients shown in Figs. (5-10) and (5-11). Along with these experimental values are shown the diffusivities as predicted by Davies and Dhanak (see chapter 3). Davies's prediction based on the duct width Reynolds number gives


Figure 5-9 Turbulent Intensity for 4 Hz Frequency Bands
-135-


Figure (5-10) Diffusivity versus Position for a Main Stream Flow of $4.32 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$



As shown in figs. (5-10,5-11), Davies assumes a rise in diffusivity to the above values in $1 / 8$ of the channel width. Dhanak bases his diffusivity prediction on the duct half width Reynolds number as well as the duct friction factor.

$$
D_{\dagger}=.0708 R_{e_{a}} \nu \sqrt{f} \quad \begin{cases}4.32 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec} & D_{\dagger}=.00205 \\ 2.28 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec} & D_{\dagger}=.0013\end{cases}
$$

Here it is assumed from Dhanak's empirical results that the friction flow factor for a dry air is .011 and .016 for the $4.32 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$ and $2 / 28 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$ flows respectively. This value which represents axial dependence only is intended to be valid in midstream. The rough agreement of the three is actually quite good when one remembers that these expressions are obtained empirically for specific flows.

One further point should be made concerning the generality of this approach. The diffusivity obtained was based on turbulent intensities measured in the flow direction. To apply this diffusivity to diffusion in the $y$ direction, one must assume isotropic turbulence, which shall be assumed henceforth. It was hoped that the turbulent intensities might be measured in the transverse directions, but the probe multiplicative constant is difficult to determine near zero mean flow and the linearity
nssumptions are questionable.
The diffusivity representation adopted in this work use:s the transverse dependence of Davies with the measured experimental midstrean: diffusivity to determine longitudinal magnitudes. The hybrid diffusivities are shown dotted in figures (5-10) and (5-11). These measurements were taken just before the right-most flange of fig. 1-2. One rough order estimate of the diffusivity's axial dependence is obtained from screen turbulence literature, e.g., Baines and Peterson [2]. Given a screen bar size equal to the base spire width (1.25"), their results predict a grid turbulence level $\left(\frac{v^{\prime}}{u}\right)^{2}=.16$ and a turbulength scale $L=.0095 \mathrm{~m}, 6$ inches from the screen. With a $7.62 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{sec}$ flow the diffusivity is

$$
\begin{equation*}
D_{t}=\frac{L}{U}\left(\frac{V^{\prime}}{U}\right) U^{2}=.0116 \mathrm{~m}^{2} / \mathrm{sec} \tag{5-12}
\end{equation*}
$$

This would indicate an order of magnitude decay down the duct is likely.
Fig. (5-12) shows the measured diffusivity versus axial position. The region immediately following the grid where the velocity "necks" down exhibits a calm before a turbulent transition. This data was matched in a least squares polynomial fit using the MIT Math library subroutine LSFIT. The axial dependence past the 1 ' mark was found to be accurately represented as

$$
\begin{align*}
D_{t} & =.0546-.151 x+.202 x^{2} \\
& -.0843 x^{3}-.079 x^{4}+.0289 x^{5}+.0656 x^{6}  \tag{5-12}\\
& -.0336 x^{7}
\end{align*}
$$



Figure 5-12 Turbulent Diffusivity versus Axial Position

This completes the measurement of diffusivity as a function of both $x$ and $y$.

## D. Magnetic Field Distribution

As mentioned in chapter 2, the permanent magnet field structure is not sinusoidal, but contains manu harmonics. Given that the field pattern repeats over a length $L$ and begins at zero, a reasonable representation would be

$$
\begin{equation*}
B_{n e t}(x)=\sum_{m=1}^{m} b_{m} \sin \frac{2 \pi m x}{L} \tag{5-13}
\end{equation*}
$$

Multiplying equation (5-13) by $\sin \frac{2 \pi l x}{L}$ and summing over $2 M-1$ discrete $X$ steps gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{x=\Delta x_{1}}^{(2 M-1) \Delta x_{1}} B(x) \sin \frac{2 \pi \ell x}{L}=\sum_{x=\Delta x_{1}}^{(2 M-1)} \sum_{m=1}^{\Delta x_{1} M} b_{m} \sin \frac{2 \pi m x}{L} \sin \frac{2 \pi l x}{L} \tag{5-14}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\Delta \mathrm{x}_{1}=\mathrm{L} / 2 \mathrm{M}$
Using the discrete orthogonality property for sinusoids wherein

$$
\sum_{x=\Delta x_{1}}^{(2 M-1) \Delta x_{1}} \sin \left(\frac{2 m x}{L}\right) \sin \left(\frac{2 \pi \ell x}{L}\right)=\left\{\begin{array}{l}
0 m \neq \ell  \tag{5-15}\\
1 / 2(2 M-1) m=\ell
\end{array}\right.
$$

it follows that

$$
\begin{equation*}
b_{m}=\frac{2}{2 M-1} \sum_{x=\Delta x_{1}}^{(2 M-1) \Delta x_{1}} B_{n e t}(x) \sin \left(\frac{2 \pi m x}{L}\right) \tag{5-16}
\end{equation*}
$$

The normal flux density was measured $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ above the permanent magnet wave structure for each of three wavelengths $-5.08 \mathrm{~cm}, 8 \mathrm{~cm}$, and 12 cm using a Hall effect prove. For each case, a discrete Fourier aralysis according
to the above discussion was performed using the computer program FOURIE listed in Appendix I. The measured field for the above three wavelengths along with the first 9 calculated harmonic components is shown in figs. (5-13) to (5-15).


Figure 5-13 5.08 cm Wavelength Field Pattern



1. Schlichting, Herman, "Boundary Layer Theory," McGraw Hill, 4th edition, 1960.
2. Baines, W. and Peterson, E., "An Investigation of Flow Through Screens," Trans ASME, July, 1951, pp. 467-477.
3. Durgin, F., An Improved Method for the Design of Wind Tunnel Velocity Profile Grids, Lincoln Labs Technical Support Note Report. 1970-38, December, 1970, 27pp.
4. Von Karman, T., "Progress in the Statistical Theory of Turbulence," Physics, Proc. NAS, Vol. 34, 1948, p. 530.
5. Borman, P.W., "Some Measurements of the Distortion of Turbulence Approaching a Two-Dimensional Bluff Body, " J. Fluid Mechanics, Vol. 53, part 3, 1972, pp. 451-467.
6. Fannucci, J. and Durgin, F., "Some Characteristics of Stagnating Turbulent Fiows Near Two and Three Dimensional Bodies," Wright Bros. Wind Tunnel Report, Tr 1104, MIT, Dec. 1977.
7. Robinson, M., "Turbulent Gas Flow and Electrostatic Precipitation," Journal of Air Pollution Control Assoc., Vol. 18, No. 4, April 1968, pp. 235-239.
8. Williams, J. and Jackson, R., "The Motion of Solid Particles in an Electrostatic Precipitator," Proc. Symp. Interaction Fluid Particles, Inst. Chem. Engrs., (1952), pp. 282-288, discussion 291-3, 297-8.
9. Durgin, Frank, Aeroelastic Laboratory, MIT, Cambridge, MA.
-146-
VI. Experimental Results and Correlations with Theoretical Models

## A. Small Particle Dynamirs

Figure (6-1) shows the experimental arrangement for the small particle tests. The injection nozzle is positioned approximately 3 feet before the magnetic structure to insure a uniform initial particulate density over the duct cross-section. Several tests appeared to indicate an injection distance $6 "$ into the settling chamber gave reasonable uniformity. Where possible, precipitation was avoided in the local region just after the profile grid where flow necking and spurious wakes could cause unwanted side effects. The tests were performed for three field wavelengths $5.08 \mathrm{~cm} ., 8 \mathrm{~cm}$., and 12 cm . For each experiment, the total weight of particulate injected was recorded, and the amount of material precipitated across the duct width per half wavelength axial distance was measured.

1. Correlation of Measured Parameters from Numerical Models

It is necessary to correlate the number of grams per half wavelength with the density dependence theory calculation. The correlation is based on the assumption that particulate at density $n_{0}$ is injected during a time interval $t_{0}$ seconds at the beginning of the precipitation structure. The total weight in grams of particulate injected is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\underset{\text { grams }}{\text { (Net } W t .)}=\int_{0}^{t_{0}} \int_{0}^{2 a} \rho U n_{0} w d y d t \tag{6-1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \rho=\text { mass density of particles grams } / \mathrm{m}^{3} \\
& \mathrm{w}=\text { duct width-meters } \\
& U=\text { axial flow velocity }=U_{\max }\left(\frac{\mathrm{a}-|\mathrm{y}-\mathrm{a}|}{\mathrm{a}}\right)^{\frac{1}{9}}
\end{aligned}
$$



Figure 6-i Small Particle Test Setup

Evaluation of (6-1) yields

$$
\begin{equation*}
\underset{\text { grams }}{(\text { Net wt. }})=\rho(2 a)\left(.9 u_{\max }\right) w n_{0} t_{0} \tag{6-2}
\end{equation*}
$$

In terms of the vertical particle flux at $y=0,\left(\bar{F}_{y}=0\right)$, the precipitated particulate per half wavelength strip in a steady state operation lasting $t_{0}$ seconds is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\underset{\text { output }}{(\text { measured })}=\int_{0}^{t_{0}} \int_{x-\lambda / 4}^{x+\lambda / 4} \rho\left(\overline{\Gamma_{y}}=0^{\cdot} \cdot \bar{i} y\right) w d x d t \tag{6-3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where x is measured from the beginning of the magnetic precipitation structure. The particle flux at $y=0$ is in Stokes flow without diffusion so that

$$
\begin{align*}
\bar{\Gamma}_{y} & =0=\left\{\left(\frac{m g}{\beta}+\frac{\left(\frac{4}{3} \pi r^{3}\right) \frac{\left(\frac{3}{2+\mu}\right)}{\mu_{0}}\left(\frac{\mu}{\mu_{0}-1}\right)}{\beta} \frac{k}{\mu_{0}} \cdot \sum_{m=1}^{\infty} m \beta^{2} m\right) d n i y\right. \\
& =-\left(\frac{m g}{\beta}+\frac{\left.F_{m a g}\right) n}{\beta} \bar{i} y\right. \tag{6-4}
\end{align*}
$$

Assuming there exists an average flux over any one axial half - wave sțrip whose magnitude is $\Gamma_{0}(x)$. the measured output (6-3) can be written

$$
\begin{align*}
& \text { (measured) }  \tag{6-5}\\
& \text { output }
\end{align*}=\rho \Gamma_{0} w\left(\frac{\lambda}{2}\right) t_{0}
$$

where $\Gamma_{0}$ is evaluated at $\left(x+\frac{\lambda}{4}\right)$
Using (6-3) this becomes

$$
\begin{align*}
& \text { ng }(6-3) \text { this becomes }  \tag{6-6}\\
& \text { (measured) } \\
& \text { output }
\end{align*}=\frac{\left(\begin{array}{l}
\text { grams of } \\
\text { particulate } \\
\text { injected }
\end{array}\right)\left(\frac{\lambda}{2}\right)\left(\frac{m g}{\beta}+\frac{F_{\text {mag }}}{\beta}\right)}{(2 a)\left(.9 U_{\text {max }}\right)}\left(\frac{n}{n_{0}}\right) \text { avg. at (x) }
$$

-149-

## 2. Correlation of Measured Parameters from Deutsch Model

The data will be compared to the refined Deutsch precipitation model developed in Appendix B. The Deutsch model analysis correlation proceeds in a similar fashion to section 1. The density developed is,

$$
\frac{n}{n_{0}}=\exp \cdot\left(\begin{array}{l}
\frac{x-x_{0}}{2 a U_{\text {avg }}}  \tag{6-7}\\
\left.\frac{(m g+\alpha K)}{\beta}\right)
\end{array}\right.
$$

and is valid for plug flow $U$ and a single harmonic $B$ field. Including the full harmonic field and the actual flow velocity, (607) becomes

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{n}{n_{0}}=\exp -\left\{\frac{x-x_{0}}{2 a U_{a v g}\left(\frac{m g}{\left(F_{\text {mag }}\right)}\right.}\right\} \tag{6-8}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $F_{\text {mag }}$ is defined in (6-4)

$$
\text { and } U_{\text {avg }}=\frac{2}{2 a} \int_{0}^{a} U_{\max }\left(\frac{y_{a}}{\frac{1}{9}} d y=.9 U_{\max } .\right.
$$

Integrating equation ( $6-3$ ) with $\Gamma_{y=0}$ given by (6-4) and substituting the total mass injected using equation (6-2) gives

$$
\begin{align*}
\underset{\text { (measured) }}{\text { output }}
\end{aligned}=\begin{aligned}
& \left(\begin{array}{l}
\text { grams of } \\
\text { particiculate } \\
\text { injected }
\end{array}\right) \\
&  \tag{6-9}\\
& \left.\left.\left(x+\frac{\lambda}{4}\right)\right]\right\}
\end{align*}
$$

3. Observations of Theoretical Deposition Predictions

The theories of section 4-B are compared by examining the percentage of injected particulate collected per half wavelength on the lower duct surface.

Figure (6-2) shows the deposition predictions (with $4 \frac{1}{2} \mu$ particles. 9 cm field wavelength) for the four light particle theories--Deutsch, non causal, causal perfunctory, and causal fundamental as presented in chapter 4. The numerical theories are computed with the spacer grid representation discussed in section 4-C using 25 transverse points and 80 axial steps. Studies revealed the accuracy of numerical solution with such a grid assignment is questionable for two reasons, figure (6-2) is useful for comparing theories only in a cursory manner.

The first problem to be considered is that of numerical convergence. The causal theory downstream ( 7.5 cm ) deposition prediction decreases $50 \%$ as the grid size is increased from 15 to 40 transverse points (axial $=80$ ). Considerations of grid stability indicate the axial spacing $\Delta x$ should be less than or equal to $\left(D_{t} U\right)$. This criteria sets the number of axial grid points into the thousands. The numerical density solution was calculated in the limit of constant diffusive and convective terms only, and compared to the analytical solution. When using 95 transverse points and 1000 axial steps the numerical solution demonstrated reasonable convergence and differed from the analytical solution oily in the third significant figure (<i\% difference).

The second problem of numerical accuracy is more subtle. The diffusivity and magnetic force in the lower portion of duct near the laminar sublayer change very rapidly. These facts added to the uncertainty as to the nature of the sublayer physics make it clear that the lower portion of the grid solution at the wall is the area of greatest uncertainty. The solution outlined in section ( $4-\mathrm{C}$ ) couples the migration fluxes to the

density at the lower grid point (for each axial location) to arrive at deposition on the wall, although the net profile is relatively unaltered. Considerable changes in predicted densities occur for the lower transverse grid point locations when the number of transverse points is increased further.

An alternative to predicting deposition rates which effectively in. tegrates through the region of numerical diffucu?ty, involves applying th: principles of mass conservation to the numerically calculated density profiles (for which the analytical model gives credibility). Specifically the transverse flux deposition on a strip $\Delta x$ equals the difference of upstream and downstream axial fluxes. The procedure of using the density profiles of section ( $4-\mathrm{C}$ ) in this manner to arrive at deposition predictions is described in Appendix K, and the corresponding refined causal fundamental FORTRAN program KDFF1 is listed in Appendix L.

Figure (6-3) shows the causal and refined causal deposition predictions (grid $95 \times 1000$ ) along with the Deutsch theory prediction for $8 \mu$ particles and an 8 cm field wavelength. The increased grid accuracy reveals the error of the unrefined model. Increasing the grid accuracy from ( $95 \times 1000$ ) to ( $500 \times 2000$ ) gave only a $5 \%$ decrease in deposition prediction (the $95 \times 1000$ grid assignment will be used for the remainder of this chapter). The refined perfunctory prediction exceeded only slightly the fundamental causal preductions ( $<1 \%$ difference).

The Deutsch model, with an infinite diffusivity always predicts greater precipitation (except at the initial axial locations) than the finite diffusivity models and exhibits a less rapid initial decay. This observa-


Figure (6-3) Theory Deposition Prediction, $\lambda=8 \mathrm{~cm}, 8 \mu$ Particles
tion is linked to a property common to all the theories concerning the shape of the deposition prediction. Mass conservation dictates that the predictions must have the same integral (i.e., net area). Thus, steep initial deposition predictions must be bilanced by slow downstream decays. Theoretical predictions are limited in how they can differ; the principle difference occurs in the nature of the initial deposition decay.

As pointed out in fig. (4-6), the diffusivity undergoes a rapid change in slope at the laminar sublayer. An attempt to simulate this change in the causal fundamental model (in which $D_{t}$ goes to zero just above the sublayer) was made by increasing the magnitude of the slope by a factor of 10 for the last transverse core grid point only. This assignment is in fact an artifice, but may represent the diffusivity dependence more realistically. The numerical deposition prediction was not sensitive to this alteration; leaving the diffusivity slope unaltered results in a $0.5 \%$ lower deposition prediction (at $x=7.5 \mathrm{~cm}$ ). The factor of 10 increase in diffusivity slope will be inserted into the last grid point assignment for the remainder of this section.

The refined causal fundamental model displayed a much smaller sensitivity to particle size than did the Deutsch theory ( $4 \frac{1}{2} \mu$ tests were 13 to $20 \%$ lower at upstream locations, negligible downstream). It is expected that small downstream precipitation predictions should exist. Magnetic migration is extremely dependent on particle radius ( $\sim r^{2}$ ); at upstream locations, magnetic forces remove particulate in the vicinity of the wall at different rates dependent on their size. After particulate is removed from this magnetic interaction region, further removal is more dependent
on turbulent diffusive effects which are independent of size. The only parameters important in the Deutsch model spring from migration forces which depend on the particle diameter squared.

Discussion of the representation of the field harmonics and their effect on theory predictions is in order. Numerical predictions differed little (approximately $1 \%$ for $\lambda=12 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) when only one, rather than nine harmonics (chapter 5) were used to represent the field. The nine harmonic tests cannot be treated by superpositions, i.e., more harmonics yield a higher flux toward the wall, and thus greater precipitation. The actual field being more uniform in sections has a smaller field gradient, and thus a smaller force. The fundamental harmonic field computer test predicts greater precipitation. A nine harmonic field representation is used throughout this chapter.

Figure (6-4) shows the effect of removing the magnetic field altogether. The deposition decays slowly downstream. Such a drop in precipitation is not surprising since the magnetic force is 81 times larger at the wall ( $\lambda=8 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) than the gravitational force. Only a dusting of the duct lower wall was observed experimentally when all magnets were removed. Reentrainment made a true measurement of gravitationally deposited particulate difficult.

Figure ( $6-5$ ) shows the theory sensitivity to the magnitude of $D_{t}$; turbulence at larger diffusivities keeps particulate dispersed evenly over the upper portion of the duct and sweeps more particulate to the wall where it can be precipitated. The numerical solution should converge to the Deutsch prediction as diffusivity increases. The Deutsch precipitation


Figure (6-4) Refined Causal Fundamental Precipitation Results; Magnetic Versus Gravitational Migration, $\lambda=8 \mathrm{~cm}, 41 / 2 \mu$ Particles


Figure (6-5) Refined Fundamental Causal Theory Sensitivity to Diffusivity, $\lambda=8 \mathrm{~cm}$ $8 \mu$ Particles.
prediction exceeds the causal model prediction further downstream, because particulate is not swept up to the top of the duct by eddies. In the limit of zero diffusivity, particles decay along trajectories; in section (2-C) it was shown that particles in trajectory precipitation are removed more quickly than the Deutsch model predicts. The point to emphasize is that precipitation at upstream positions is quite sensitive to the value of diffusivity.

## 4. Numerical Density Profiles

Figures ( $6-6$ ) to ( $6-8$ ) show the density profile transverse dependence at four axial locations for $5.08,8$, and 12 cm field wavelenghts respectively with $8 \mu$ particles as predicted by the fundamental causal model ( $95 \times 1000$ pts). The density rises from zero at the top of the duct, peaks below the center, and decreases toward the lower wall. The greater the penetration of magnetic forces into the volume (i.e. at larger wavelengths), the greater is the decrease in density profile magnitude downstream due to particulate removal. This is confirmed in figs. (6-6) to (6-8).

The lowest density plotted is actually that calculated at the laminar sublayer $(y / 2 a=.002)$. The final wall density ranges from .92 to .95 of the density at the sublayer (at $y=.002 * 2 \mathrm{acm}$ ) as predicated by the trajectory model of Appendix B.

The density gradient is greater in the sublayer than in the core (see fig. (4-2)). The perfunctory model imposes a zero gradient at $y=\Delta$, and as explained in chapter 4, it does so by assuming the density just below the core region to be the same as that above. This nurierical assignment is certainly ad hoc, since the density does not increase in the sublayer.


Figure (6-6) Refined Causal Fundamental Density Profiles with Diffusivity and Magnetic Force Decay
$\lambda=5.08 \mathrm{~cm} ; 8 \mu$ particles


Figure (6-7) Refined Fundamental Causal Theory Profiles with Corresponding Diffusivity and Magnetic Force Decay, $\lambda=8 \mathrm{~cm} \mu$ Particles

$\lambda=12 \mathrm{~cm} ; 8 \mu$ particles

The splicing on of the trajectory model solution distorts what the core diffusion analysis assumed should exist below $y=\Delta$. The diffusivity of fig. (4-6) undergoes a power law decay to zero at the boundary layer, not a discontinuous decay. This implies from Appendix $D$ that the sublayer density gradient be much larger than the core gradient. The fundamental model predicts this condition without imposing a difficult to justify boundary condition, and inherently represents a more realistic diffusivity by keeping $D_{t}$ finite in the core region.

The fundamental model deserves the title "fundamental" for another reason. As the degree of turbulence diminishes, it is meaningful to think in terms of trajectories. In this limit the fundamental model imposes boundary conditions only where particle trajectories enter the region of interest.

Included with the plots of ( $6-6$ ) to ( $6-8$ ) are the diminishing diffusivities at the given axial locations as well as the exponential magnetic force decay. The results indicate magnetic migration is relevant over only $1 / 4$ of the duct. The density profile resulting when magnetic forces are eliminated entirely is shown in fig. (6-9). The results confirm the proposition that the densities are not altered significantly over the upper three fourths of the duct. The smaller migration over the lower $1 / 4$ of the duct yields a smaller deposition despite the large wall density. The densities in the uniform migration ( $n 0 D_{t}$ ) sublayer do not decay. Finally, it is interesting to consider the density profiles in the limit of no turbulence, i.e. $D_{t}=0$. The density (fig. (6-10)) can only decay


Figure (6-9) Refined Causal Model Profile and Diffusivity, $8 \mu$ Particles, No Magnetic Migration


Figure (6-10) Transverse Density Profiles with Corresponding Magnetic Force Decay, No Diffusivity Force Decay $\lambda=8 \mathrm{~cm} ; 8 \mu$
over the lower portion of the duct where magnetic forces are significant. (No density decay occurs over the region of divergence-free force where gravity dominates.) The core region of the duct should have uniform density dropping discontinuously to zero near the upper region. The discontinuous density jump to zero represents the point abse which all trajectories can be traced back to an entry point on the upper wall where the density is zero. All trajectories below the transition point have their origin at the entry plane $x=0$.

An examination of the experimental results and their correlation with theory will follow a discussion of the particle size distribution. The noncausal model will not be considered in this comparison; its predictions are for readily seen reasons, too low. The perfunctory model's predictions differed only slightly from the fundamental model. For this reason and the above discussion concerning difficulties in justifying the zero gradient boundary condition, the perfunctory model will not be compared with date either.
5. Particle Size

The iron powder used in the diffusion tests ranged in diameter from 1 to 26 micrometers. It was necessary to know to what extent the particles acted as agglomerates in flight. A microscope analysis (histogram) of the particle agglomerate size spread is shown in fig. (6-11). (The tests was prepared by blowing powder through the injection tube and allowing it to settle on an oil coated microscope slide.) The scope base particle size was about 4 micrometers. With the intent of determining more of the


Figure (6-11) Particle Sizing Spread for Light Particle Tests - Microscope Results
particle's size behavior in flight, an Anderson Impactor Test (which balances a particle's inertia forces with drag forces) was conducted. The results (fig. (6-12)) indicated that then equivalent aerodynamic diameter representing particles dispersed essentially as in the magnetic collection experiments ranged primarily from $4 \frac{1}{2}$ to 8 microns in diameter. ihe microscope test procedure would favor collection of heavier particles; this may be the reason for the disparity.
6. Theoretical Predictions Compared to Experimental Deposition Data

The Deutsch and fundamental causal theory predictions are compared to experimental collection results at field wavelengths $5.08,8$ and 12 cm tests in figs. (6-13) to (6-15) respectively for particles as described in the previous sections. Included with Fig. (6-15) is the fundamental causal's prediction of deposition of $2 \mu$ particles. The data supports the causal model's steeper decay over the Deutsch model's gradual decline.

The Deutsch model prediction increasingly departs from the data with decreasing wavelengths. The $4 \frac{1}{2}$ micron theory results shown in fig. (6-7) reveal that the Deutsch model still predicts a high particulate deposition at a 5.08 cm field wavelength, and a slow axial deposition decay. It was noted in chapter 2 that the Deutsch model is based on two major assumptions--
(1) Fluid turbulence is infinitely capable of supplying particles to the wall.
(2) The migration forces (primarily magnetic) hold the particle to the wall; their interaction in the duct is small.

Assumption (1) is always optimistic. At short wavelengths where assumption (2) is accurate, the Deutsch prediction should be high because of assumption (1). At the larger wavelengths (with the magnets spaced further apart),


Figure (6-12)Anderson Impactor Particle Size Results


Figure (6-13) Refined Fundamental Causal Model Predictions with Deutsch and Experimental Data, $\lambda=5.08 \mathrm{~cm}$.


Figure (6-14)Fundamental Causal Refined Model Predictions with Deutsch and Experimental Data, $\lambda=8 \mathrm{~cm}$.


Figure (6-15) Refined Fundamental Causal Model with Deutsch Predictions and Experimental Collection, $\lambda=12 \mathrm{~cm}$.
forces are larger at further distances from the wall, and thus augment the precipitation process (the optimum wave number is approximately the reciprocal duct height). The error of both assumptions then emerges in a trade off at larger wavelengths where the Deutsch model departs less from data.

## 7. Discussion of Results

Large initial deposition is expected since magnetic forces remove particles immediately at upstream locations in the magnetic field dominant region. Larger upstream theory depositions are in part caused by the step input in initial density (high density edge gradients; sine wave input yielded lower immediate initial deposition). Dividing the most uncertain parameter $D_{t}$ by 10 (which makes upstream $D_{t}=2 *(1 i t e r a t u r e ~ v a l u e)$-developed flow) improves agreement with data. Altering the second uncertain parameter $r_{p}$ (fig. 6-15) shows significant alteration in initial deposition also. In the light of these comparisons, model credibility along with a useful degree of accuracy in predicting precipitation and density profiles exist.

Three dimensional effects are the most significant effects deleted from the theory. The true velocity representation as well as magnetic field initial and edge gradient effects should enhance precipitation. Fruitful future research may be directed toward understanding the effect of precipitated dendrite augmented tip effects. Certainly one starting point for determining the magnitude of this effect is by determining whether the rate of deposition is altered by the loading of already existant precipitant. This effect of augmented gradient effects is a concerted interest to researchers in mineral beneficiation and particulate removal.

Of the effects discussed above, those related to wavelength are the enhanced gradient effects. Specifically the augmented field gradients due to magnet edge effects should become more prominent at large wavelengths. Furthermore, non-realistic representation of the transverse dependence of axial velocity may be wavelength dependent as well. Too large a velocity was adopted throughout the core analysis except at the center of the duct. Slower moving particulate would in reality have more interaction time with the field forces. This effect would be more significant when the force penetrates into the volume (i.e. at larger wavelengths).

It is hypothesized that those three-dimensional effects are not as important as accurate representation of the axial and transverse diffusivity dependence. Despite the lack of these refinements, the refined causal fundamental model has a useful degree of accuracy in predicting sedimentation in particle flows where inertia is unimportant.

## B. Large Particle (50-100u) Analysis - Inertial Hybrid Model

Figure (6-16) shows the physical arrangement for the large particle tests. Unlike figure ( $6-1$ ), the injection tube extends well into the duct, usually 14 " past the profile grid. The number of grams injected as well as the amount precipitated per half wavelength is recorded for each test. Except for an isolated case, the injection velocity was adjusted to match the main duct flow in order to avoid secondary fluid mechanical effects due to non-isokinetic jet mixing. The jet was found to cause the diffusivity to increase only slightly in the duct. The new diffusivity profile was fitted with a least squares polynomial fit and used in the hybrid theoretical model discussed in Chapter 4, section D. The first nine harmonics of the magnetic field structure used in each test were used for the magnetic force calculation. The position of the injection tube varied roughly from one-third to two-thirds of the total duct height.
(1) Diffusion-free Model Results

The first test (figure 6-17) reveals the inaccuracy of the trajectory precipitation model (Appendix B) and the inertial model (chapter 4, section D) for 60 micron particles. Plotted are the particle paths from the top and the bottom of the injection tube for the two trajectory models along with the percentage particulate collected per half wavelength ( 6 cm ). Particulate was injected isokinetically at $1500 \mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{min}$. The inertia-free model predicts precipitation far too early primarily because of the inmediate vertical viscous-limited velocity upon injection. The particle's inertia keeps the particle in flight longer and predicts precipitation in nearly the same region as the observed experimental collection peak. However, the inclusion of diffusion is clearly necessary if the trajectory spread is to have any correlation with the experimental observations.


FIgure (6-16)Large Particle (50-70 ) Experimental Setup


Figure (6-17) 60 Micron, 12 cm Wavelength, $1500 \mathrm{ft} . / \mathrm{min}$. Injection Trajectory Models with Experimental Collection; the left axis pertains to trajectories, while the right pertains to data depasition

Figure (6-18) shows the same test 'with 100-180 micron particies. The experimental collection spread is not as large but again exceeds the inertial model prediction. The peak collection again occurs near the inertia model's inpact prediction. The viscous drag dominated model also predicts precipitation much too early. The percentage collection consistent with the above trajectory models was not shown because of its large value, being at least an order of magnitude larger than the observed collection for the $60 \mu$ case.
(2) Hybrid Inertial-Diffusion Results

Figure (6-19) compr:res the experimental precipitation with the hybrid inertia-diffusion model prediction. As with the diffusion tests, the percentage particulate (of the total injecteJ) collected per half wavelength is the precipitation ordinate. For this 12 cm wavelength, 70 micron particle test, the hybrid theory is seen to predict a comparable peak collection shifted downstream somewhat from the observed peak collection. The particulate spread is much larger now but still smaller than the experimental prediction. For illustration, the inertial theory prediction is shown at the top of the graph quite compressed in spread with a predicted precipitation an order of magnitude larger than the test results.

The results of $5.08,8$, and 12 cm wavelength tests for $60-70$ micron particles are shown in figures $(6-20)$ to (6-22). In all three cases the inertial diffusion hybrid model predicts larger precipitation with a peak somewhat downstream of the observed peak. Experimentally only $1 / 3$ to $1 / 2$ of the material injected was collected over the approximate four foot working section. The theory appears to always predict a short total collection distance, but this could only be thoroughly investigated with a longer duct working section.
(3) Particle Size Considerations

Particle size sensitivity is pertinent in all models. The iron particles


Figure (6-18) 100-180 Micron, 12 cm Wavelength, $1300 \mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{min}$. Injection Trajectory Models with Experimental Collection; the left axis pertains to trajectories while the right pertains to data deposition
Percentage Particulate Collection Per Half Wavelength





Figure (6-:20) 5.08 cm Wavelength, $1000 \mathrm{ft} . / \mathrm{min}$. Injection, 70 Micron- Hybrid Model ve. Experimental Data 51\% Particulate collected in experiment


Figure (6-21) 8 cm Wavelength, 1400 ft ./min. Injection, 60 Micron- Hybrid Model vs. Experimental Data 46\% Particulate collected in experiment


Figure (6-22) 12 cm Wavelength, $1500 \mathrm{ft} . / \mathrm{min}$. Injection, 60 Micron Hybrid Model ve. Experimental Data 64\% Particulate collected in experiment
used in these tests were sized by sifting through several progressively smaller screen meshes. The smaller size particles used above were caught between 38 and 45 micron mesh screens, the hypotenuse of this size square opening being 54 and 64 microns respectively. The largest spherical particle must indeed be between 38 and 45 micron; most particles were however anything but spherical. Thus, ellipsoidal and elongated particles much heavier than a 45 micron sphere could surely exist in a batch. Observation of the particle group under the microscope revealed 60 micron to be the representative diameter of the 38-45 micron batch.

The particle size sensitivity of the hybrid model's particulate deposition prediction for the 8 cm wavelength case is shown in figure (6-23). As with the diffusion case, the size dependent parameters are proportional to the particle radius squared, a 20 micron spread appears to be quite significant indeed. The interesting result here is that the smaller particles with less inertia have a smaller deposition per half wavelength (over most of the precipitation region) and a peak deposition upstream of the larger ones. Figure ( $6-24$ ) shows the hybrid model's deposition prediction for 40 micron spheres in this $38-45$ micron sifted batch for a 12 cm wavelength field. Figures ( $6-25$ ) and ( $6-26$ ) show the equivalent comparisons for a 5.08 cm test 45-54 micron batch and an $8 \mathrm{~cm}, 38-45$ micron batch. The upper trajectories in the 8 cm test are subject to question because they involved collisions with the upper wall.

The improved agreement leads one to believe that larger oblong particles behave in flight more like smaller spherical particles. This idea would certainly have credibility in terms of viscous drag forces. The streamining of the heavier oblong particles and resulting lower drag would play against the larger gravitational and magnetic forces. The microscope, two-dimensional


Figure (6-2.3) Hybrid Theory Particle Size Sensitivity, $\lambda=8 \mathrm{~cm}, 8 \mathrm{~mm}$ tube, $1400 \mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{min}$ injection


Figure (6-24) 38 - 45 Micron Batch, 12 cm Wavelength, 1500 ft 。/min injected, Hybria Model Representative 40 Micron Spherical Prediction


Figure (6-2 5),45-53 Micron Batch, Comparison of 50 and 70 micron Computer Precipatation Predictions
5.08 cm wavelength, $y_{0}=.37 \mathrm{~m}, 1000 \mathrm{ft} . / \mathrm{min}$. injection


Figure (6-26) 38-45 micron Batch, Comparison of 60 and 40 mictron Theory Predictions, $\lambda=8 \mathrm{~cm}$
-188-
slide picture is unfortunately lacking in its ability to reveal the total particle shape.
(4) Boundary Layer Thickness Sensitivity

For completeness, the question of model boundary layer thickness sensitivity must be addressed. The deposition predictions of the hybrid model at an 8 cm field wavelength with the boundary layer thickness varying from $1 / 4$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{~cm}$ are shown in figure (6-27). Unlike the diffusion case study, the results are relatively insensitive to thickness choice, varying only slightly at downstream duct positions. This is understandable because of the much greater role the migration forces should play with larger particles, especially the magnetic force (which grows exponentially towards the wall).
(5) Non-Isokinetic Injection

In all the precipitation tests, an effort was made to inject particles as close to the ambient duct flow velocity as possible. Figure ( $6-28$ ) shows the collection results and theory predictions for a non-isokinetic test where the jet injection ( $2300 \mathrm{ft} . / \mathrm{min}$.) was more than twice the duct velocity ( $925 \mathrm{ft} . / \mathrm{min}$. ). The working duct section was not long enough to observe the complete deposition pattern; less than half of the injected particulate was collected. The theory deposition prediction was based on a 70 micron particle representing a $45-53$ micron grid batch (which, based on the above comments, is subject to question). Nevertheless, the results indicate a substantial difference between theory and experiment.

As figure ( $6-29$ ) points out, there exists a region at the top and the bottom of the jet in which momentum is being exchanged between the two fluid streams. The thickness of the layer grows approximately as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\delta \sim \sqrt{\nu t} \tag{6-10}
\end{equation*}
$$




Figure (6-28) Non-ísokinetic Particle Injection, 8 cm Wavelength, $2300 \mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{min}$. injection, 45-53 micron batch nybrid Theory and data; $39 \%$ collected, 70 micron


Figure (6-29) Growth of Turbulent Interchange Region for Non-Irokinetic Jet Injection

The fluid within this region $\delta$ is highly turbulent. Measurement of the fluid turbulence from such an injection showed little significant increase in diffusivity, but that may be attributed to the insensitivity of the anemometer probe and equipment.
(6) Field Harmonics

Finally, the inclusion of additional field harmonics has negligible effect on the precipitation level. Light particles are supplied by a relatively, strong diffusion force to the wall. The heavier particles depend on the magnetic force and gravity to get to the lower wall. As the fluid field decays exponentially into the volume (the harmonics to a greater extent $-e^{\text {-kmy }}$ ) their omission or addition changes little.
(7) Conclusion

The effect of adding diffusion to the momentum equation is to spread the particles out. The technique of marching in time in a Lagrangian frame, calculating density locally at every point in space is applicable to any geometry provided knowledge of the turbulent diffusivity is available. The diffusive term becomes more important when steep density gradients exist (e.g. at injection tubes). The next chapter will use the hybrid diffusion to analyze particle flight over a flat plate.

## VII. Particle Flight Over Jet Fuselage

## A. Introduction

The possibilicy of ducting particles with a permanent magnet structure will be considered in this section. The objective is to retain a substantial part of the particulate within the boundary iayer as it evolves. A first attenழt at this is to apply the hybrid inertial precipitation work of Chapter 4 to the problem.

The hybrid diffusion heavy particle computer model substantiated in chapter 6 will be the tool for analysis of this theoretical study. The flow and boundary layer development over a flat plate will be used to represent to first order the aerodynamics over an aircraft fuselage. All airstream compressibility effects will be ignored.
B. Fluid .Mechanics and Diffusivity

Any analysis requires first, knowledge of the bolvidary layer thickness and diffusivity. The experimental evidence (Schlichting-see reference Ch. 5) indicates that if the boundary layer becomes turbulent at axial position $x=x_{0}$, its thickness will increase as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\delta=.37\left(x-x_{0}\right)\left(\frac{U_{0}\left(x-x_{0}\right)}{v}\right)^{-\frac{1}{5}} \tag{7-1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\nu=$ local atmosphere kinematic viscosity and $U_{0}=$ ambient air stream speed relative to the jet
The transition to turbulence occurs when

$$
\begin{equation*}
3 \times 10^{5}<\frac{U_{0} x}{v}<3 \times 10^{6} \tag{7-2}
\end{equation*}
$$

For a passenger jet cruising at 40,000 feet, air speed 500 MPH , the onset of turbulence occurs about 24 inches after the leading edge and the boundary layer thickness is .68 meters, 10 meters downstream.

The turbulent diffusivity depends not only on the axial displacement along the fuselage, but also on the normal position in the boundary layer. Hinze (see chapter 2 reference, p. 645) shows Klebanoff's data for the eddy viscosity's distribution across the boundary layer. Equating the eddy viscosity with the turbulent diffusivity (as discussed in chapter 2) yields the diffusivity profile shown in figure (7-1). A least squares polynomial fit was made to represent $D_{t}$. The results are

$$
\begin{align*}
D_{t}=.03 J_{0} \delta & \left\{-.00103+.291\left(\frac{y}{\delta}\right)+.007\left(\frac{y}{\delta}\right)^{2}\right. \\
& -1.36\left(\frac{y}{\delta}\right)^{3}+.418\left(\frac{y}{\delta}\right)^{4}+2.123\left(\frac{y}{\delta}\right)^{5}  \tag{7-3}\\
& \left.-.277\left(\frac{y}{\delta}\right)^{6}-1.556\left(\frac{y}{\delta}\right)^{8}+1.20\left(\frac{y}{\delta}\right)^{9}\right\}
\end{align*}
$$

Typically, injection would occur a few millimeters vertically into the boundary layer. As shown in figure (7-1), the diffusivity near the surface becomes negligibly small at downstream positions where $\delta$ is large. The diffusivity can be approximately represented as

$$
\begin{equation*}
D_{t}=\left(.037 U_{0} \delta\right)(.07) \sin \left(\frac{\pi y}{\delta}\right) \tag{7-4}
\end{equation*}
$$

Using the expression for $\delta$ from ( $7-1$ ), the axial position for maximum $D_{t}$ is found by setting the derivative of (7-4) equal to zero. The result is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tan \frac{\pi y}{\delta}=\frac{\pi y}{\delta} \tag{7-5}
\end{equation*}
$$

The graphical solution of (7-5), shown in figure (7-2), reveals that the only meaningful solution occurs where $\frac{\pi y}{\delta}$ goes to zero. The actual vertical dependence $(7-3)$ of $D_{t}$ goes to zero faster than $\sin \left(\frac{\pi t}{\delta}\right)$, indicating that for a given vertical location, diffusion will have a more pronounced effect at upstream (smaller boundary layer thickness) locations.



-961-

Figure 7-2 Determination of Maximum $D_{t}$

## C. Typical Injected Density Profiles

Figure (7-3) shows computer calculations of particle trajectories for particulate injected isokinetically through an 8mm diameter tube into an aerodynamic boundary layer 6nm away from the plane skin. Injection for this caiculation was set at just over 1 m downstream of the leading edge where the boundary layer thickness had grown to 7.3 cm . The calculation was identical to the hybrid inertial diffusion model developed in chapter 4 except that gravity was ignored here. The calculation was performed assuming use of 40 micron spheres, an eight cm wavelength field structure, and an ambient air sreed of 500 MPH . The strength of the magnetic field was chosen to be comparable with commerically obtainable permanent magnets--the field strength on the aircraft skin $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ from the magnet being about $.095 \mathrm{web} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$. Iron powder was chosen as the injected particulate, but any large $\mu$ material of density $\sim 7 \times 10^{3} \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ would give equivalent results. A listing of the program KD 747 G used is listed in Appendix J.

The effect of the small layer thickness and thus large initial diffusivity, is seen to force the upper trajectories away from the plane structure. The lower trajectories are, however, precipitated rather quickly. It is not until the lower trajectories begin to precipitate and thus lower the densities among the upper trajectories, that they begin to drop as well. This upward diffusion makes it quite difficult to collect the last $5 \%$ of particulate. In the above calculation, the upper trajectory was only beginning to curtail its upward ascent 47 meters downstream, 7.5 cm above the skin. Because of the diminished effects of diffusion downstream at the same injection height, precipitation of all the particulate is easily accomplished (e.g. with $\mathrm{x}_{\text {injection }}$ $=10 \mathrm{~m}$, all particulate is collected in 3 meters). In any event, with an initial density injection profile characterized by a $(y / a)^{1 / 7}$ dependence, ducting is


Figure (7-3) Particle Trajectories Over Jet Fuselage
not possible; either the particulate will be precipitated or lost.
D. Possibility of Quasi-Stationary Profiles

The question that must be considered is whether or not there exists an injection density profile that would yield a steady or quasi-steady positioning of particulate in the boundary layer. This would require a balance between the upward diffusive flux and the downward magnetic migration. From the results of chapter ( $4-D$ ), this would require

$$
\begin{equation*}
-\frac{6 \pi n r D_{t}}{n}+\frac{\partial n}{\partial y}-\frac{4}{3} \pi r^{3}\left(\frac{3}{2+\frac{\mu}{\mu_{0}}}\right)\left(\frac{\mu}{\mu_{0}}-1\right) \frac{k}{\mu_{0}} \sum_{m=1}^{\infty} m B_{m}^{2} e^{-2 k \pi y}=0 \tag{7-6}
\end{equation*}
$$

or with a fundamental harmonic field only

$$
\begin{equation*}
-\frac{6 \pi n r D_{t}}{n}\left(\frac{\partial n}{\partial y}\right)-\alpha k e^{-2 k y}=0 \tag{7-7}
\end{equation*}
$$

Equation (7-7) could be integrated if the density at some location $y$ were known. Although the assignment of $n=0$ at $y=\delta$ is reasonable, $D_{t}$ also goes to zero there and the evaluation of the first term above becomes a problem. Again approximating $D_{t}$ as $\left(.037 U_{0} \delta\right)(.07) \sin \left(\frac{\pi v}{\delta}\right)$. The analysis proceeds by assuming

$$
\begin{equation*}
\underset{y \rightarrow \delta}{n}=(\delta-y)^{p} \tag{7-8}
\end{equation*}
$$

Equation (7-7) gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
\alpha k e^{-2 k y}=(6 \pi n r)\left(.037 U_{0} \delta\right)(.07)\left[\frac{\pi}{\delta}(\delta-y)\right]\left[\frac{\rho(\delta-y)^{\rho-1}}{(\delta-y)^{\rho}}\right] \tag{7-9}
\end{equation*}
$$

or

$$
\begin{equation*}
\rho=\frac{\alpha \mathrm{ke}^{-2 \mathrm{k} \delta}}{(6 \pi \eta \mathrm{r})\left(.037 \mathrm{U}_{0}\right)(.07) \pi} \tag{7-10}
\end{equation*}
$$

The constant in front of the exponential is equal to about 82 for paraneters characteristic of the above text. The exponential power $2 k \delta$, however, is 41 , indicating that $\rho$ is a very small number. The density is nearly uniform, but drops sharply at $y^{\sim} \delta$ in the neighborhood of the boundary layer exterior. Designating the density at $y=\delta_{-}$as $n_{0}$, equation (7-7) can now be integrated to give

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{n}^{n_{0}} \frac{1}{n} d n=-\int_{y}^{\delta_{-}} \frac{\alpha k e^{-2 k y}}{\delta(6 \pi n r)\left(.037 J_{0}\right) .07} \frac{d y}{\sin \frac{\pi y}{\delta}} \tag{7-11}
\end{equation*}
$$

Reversing the order of integration, (7-11) becomes

$$
\begin{equation*}
\ln \left(\frac{n}{n_{0}}\right)=-\int_{1_{-}}^{\frac{y}{\delta}} \frac{a k e^{-2 \mathrm{k} \delta}\left(\frac{y}{\delta}\right)}{\left.(6 \pi n r)\left(.037 U_{0}\right) .07 \sin \frac{(y)}{\delta}\right)} \tag{7-12}
\end{equation*}
$$

Equation (7-12) was integrated numerically beginning 10 ft . downstream from the transition to turbulent instability where $\delta=.26 \mathrm{~m}$ for an 8 cm wavelength field. The calculation was quasistationary in that it assumed a constant boundary lay thickness. The resulting density profile is shown in figure (7-4) alonf ith the necessary sharp cutoff dependence near $y=\delta$.

The rge density at $y=0$ indicates a problem occurring in this region. There is no way to terminate the density in this region except as a step at $\mathrm{y}=0_{+}$from $\mathrm{n}=0$ to a very large n almost instantaneously at $\mathrm{y}=0+\varepsilon$. At this point, the search for a possible steady profile becomes merely a mathematical exercise, since the profile in this region implies a very rapid precipitation ratio.

It is interesting to compare the spreading of two density profiles under the same conditions. The trajectory profiles with isokinetic injection of particulate 3 meters after the transition to turbulence, under the same condi-

tions as the trajectories in figure (7-3), are shown in figures (7-5) and (7-6). The characteristic turbulent profile $(y / a)^{1 / 7}$ dependence is assumed in fig. (7-5), while an initial density profile similar to that in figure (7-3) is assumed in fig. (7-6). The calculated densities are plotted for various locations downstream. The results indicate the skewed profile case does indeed keep the mid to upper trajectories more horizontal for a longer axial distance. The precipitation of the lower trajectories occurs within the same distance as the normal density profile case however. Downward diffusion dominates at these lower trajectories since no particulate exists between the plane skin and the lower part of the injection tube initially. The density plots reflect just how quickly the effect of downward diffusion and migration of the lower trajectories propagates upward. The author's conclusion from the above analysis is that ducting of magnetizable particles in a turbulent boundary layer with a permanent magnet structure is unfeasible. Ninety percent of the particulate injected 6 mm above a flat surface in a 500 MPH airstream can be contained and collected within 4 m . The last $10 \%$ if collected, will be spread over the following 4 m stretch.



Figure 7-5 Trajectories and Densities in Boundary Layer-Typical Tube Profile Initially


Figure 7-6 Trajectories and Densities in Boundary Layer; Skewed Profile at Time $t=0$.

## VIII. Concluding Remarks

## A. Particle Entrainment over Jet Fuselage

The process of entraining magnetizable particulate in a boundary layer may now be examined in the light of the chapter 7 results. If particulate is moving in near synchronism with the jet air speed, and collection of particulate and reintrainment at the front of the craft is in effect, it is jeasonable to assume particulate undergoes one full cycle when the jet has traveled twice its length with respect to the air at "infinity". The density tests of chapter 7 indicate that at best $4 \%$ of the injected particulate will be lost per cycle. (This assunes that particles collected prematurely are shuffled along the wall while still interacting with the boundary layer in some positive drag reducing manner.) Thus with these figures, a 100 ft . craft undergoing a 10 mile flight (and hence $\frac{(10) 5280}{2 \times 100}$ round trips) $100\left[1-(1-.04)^{\frac{(10)(5280}{200}}\right]=99.9979$ per cent of the original particulate would be lost.

Assuming the craft has a surface area of 4700 sq . ft. and specifying that, 1 gram of powder be exposed to 2 sq. ft. of the craft skin at any instant, it would be necessary to begin the flight with $1.13 \times 10^{6} \mathrm{~kg}$ of powder stored on board: Clearly this is an unacceptable demand and an alternative in which constant interaction with particulate over the skin must be sought.
B. Travelling Wave Interaction with Particulate

A travelling wave structure mentioned in the introduction has been examined qualitatively as a means of shuffling particulate along the skin in an aerodynamic boundary layer. The experiment shown in fig. (1-2) involved injecting particulate just under the duct upper edge; particles were captured by the field, held against gravity, and shuttled downstream opposite to the
direction of the travelling magnetic field.
Figure (8-1) shows an inverted picture of the field region just above the wave structure with a right traveling wave, an observer at point $P$ encounters a counter clockwise rotating field. Non-spherical agglomerates experience a counterclockwise torque in such a field resulting in a reverse walking motion on a surface adjacent to the structure.

Figure ( $8-2$ ) depicts a typical instantaneous picture of agglomerates on the duct upper wall. Particles generally form agglomerates in the magnetic field. Most of the agglomerates will cling to the end of the field structure. Agglomerates over the body of the structure actually bounce along the s.rface toward the downstream field edge. Particles and agglomerates gravitate to some degree toward the side edges as they propagate down the duct because of the edge effect gradient.

The flight of a single agglomerate is shown in fig. (8-3). The agglomerate literally walks end upon end; at low freauencies ( 1 Hz ) this effect becomes clear as long agglomerates ( $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ ) walk along the duct.

Agglomerate speed is a function of frequency and agglomerate length. Two steps are taken every cycle, each equal to the agglomerate length. Agglomerate size has a strong dependency on wave structure frequency, there being a gradual decay in agglomerate length between 1 Hz and 40 Hz . Above 40 Hz particle agglomerates are sma 13 ( $400 \mu$ ). Inertial effects become even more important above 60 Hz where motion is impeded. Particles are observed to form into very thin (1-4 particle diameters thick) hill-type structures (fig. 8-3,b). All motion at these frequencies occurs by particles skirmishing over the top of such hills; the area between these thin hills remains clean. This particle formation forms to minimize the reluctance in the region below the field structure. The dominant mode of operation at lower frequencies involves walking

## Direction of Wave



3-Phase Traveling Wave Structure


Observer at $P$ sees counter clockwise rotation

Figure 8-1 Circulating Field above Traveling Wave Structure

-208-

Figure 8-2 Instantaneous Picture of Agglomerates Under the Travelling Wave Structure in the Duct

# 309000000Nas <br> Time 

(a) Single Agglomerate Walking Motion ( $f<40 \mathrm{~Hz}$ )

(b) Stationary Particle "hJ.11s" Formad above 60 Hz

Figure 8-3 Particle Formations
uniformly on the duct wall with a wave undulation moving opposite to the particle migration in the same direction as the travelling wave.

An alternative step for studying these effects is shown in fig. (8-4)*. A 4-pole, 3 phase synchronous stator now serves as the field structure. A cylindrical chamber with a rectangular plate of plexiglass suspended on pins serves as the secondary member. It is sealed and filled with water and a small amount of iron powder. A clockwise field causes the powder to circulate counter clockwise on the walls of the chamber. The powder drives the water by viscosity which in turn causes a rotation of the paddle. The experiment is especially suited to correlating particle speed with frequency. The speed was found to increase somewhat linearly with frequency up to 20 Hz (indicating that agglomerate length is a nonlinear inverse function of frequency, decreasing sharply after 20 Hz ).

These effects indicate particle ducting via a travelling wave structure is feasible. The exact nature of drag reduction benefits obtainable from particles confined and shuffled in this manner is not clear. The particles do bounce and rotate along the surface and provide a mechanism for both transfering momentum from the wall to the flow or vice versa. This transfer can be coherent in the sense of tending to prolong a net circulation, but it appears that it could also function on the scale of the turbulent eddies. A longer interaction in the free stream flow might be obtainable by actually releasing the particles by using a standing, rather than travelling wave field. The consideration of particle loss may cause this mode of operation to be impractical. In any event, operation in either mode must be at a frequency less

[^0]

Figure 8-4 Cylindrical Wave Structure for Studying Particle Motions Without End Effects
than 60 Hz . This restriction necessitates the use of a long pole pitch if a travelling wave is used to synchronously (a distance $1 / 3$ of the way into the boundary layer where the speed is roughly half the free stream speed) shuttle particles along the aircraft skin. A 500 MPH jet operating at 40 Hz would require a wave structure pole pitch

$$
P=\frac{v}{2 f}=\frac{1}{2} \frac{(500)(5280)}{(3600)(.0254)}-2(40) \quad=1.4 \mathrm{~m}
$$

The results of this thesis are directly applicable to the design of a precipitator for capturing the particulate at the aircraft tail and shuttling it to the nose.

As energy needs expand, it may be desirable to apply this process to ships ani underwater vessels. The travelling wave interaction could in fact be the basis for propulsion, perhaps with a reduction in hydrodynamic noise associated with conventional propulsion. The restriction on weight would not be as severe. The smaller difference in density between particulate and flow medium will be an advantage in terms of particle loss. The implantation of a travelling wave structure near the skin of the vessel should be an easier task as well.

## C. Synopsis and Related Research

The thrust of this thesis centered on the prediction of magnetic particle ducting and precipitation in turbulent air flows. Towards this end two models were developed, one appropriate for light particles ( $<20 \mu$ ) and the other for heavy particles ( $>20 \mu$ ). The light particle model requires the solution of a diffusion equation with appropriate boundary conditions imposed where trajectories enter the duct volume. Inertial effects are unimportant. The heavy particle hybrid inertial-diffusion model represents the particle momentum balance in Lagrangian co-ordinates with an additional diffusion term added in by superposition. In both models, the effects of turbulent diffusion are lumped into a
measurable diffusivity constant. By means of correlation with experiments, both models have been shown to provide a useful degree of accuracy in predicting particle precipitation. Significant improvement over analytical models was shown in correlations with experimental data. This encouraged the application of the hybrid diffusion model to the problem of particle containment in the aerodynamic boundary layer. Results indicated about 4\% of the injected particulate would be lost if permanent magnet collection were used in a boundary layer of typical aircraft. The analysis further revealed $90 \%$ of the particulate would be precipitated over a 4 to 6 meter length of the aircract. Thus, unless it were reintrained in some manner of benefit to drag reduction, it also would be lost as a drag reducing agent.

The analysis indicated that to improve correlation of experiment with predictions, the three dimensional nature of the problem must be brought into the model. Specifically either the flow and field structure needed to be made wider, or the three dimensional considerations needed to be added to the model. Incorporation of variations of flow over the width of the channel and viscous effects of the side walls into the model would lead to higher precipitation predictions in both heavy and light particle analyses. Magnetic field edge effects which are a function wavelength should explain some wavelength trends observed. For application to precipitation technology, for example coal desulfurization, the consideration of small gradients around the tips of precipitated dendrite structures may be the most significant area for further study. The dependence of precipitation on loading would give a clue as to the magnitude of this effect.

The precipitation models should be of use to particle ducting studies in which loss of particulate is undesirable. The models developed should aid
researchers in particle augnented drag reduction since precipitation would normally be required simply to conserve particles.

The wind tunnel is quite useful for experimentally studying general drag reduction effects and in this context, the above research is directly applicable in collecting particulate.

Appendix A - Particle Magnetizable Spherical Particle
It is helpful in determining the nature of the magnetic force to consider the analogous polarized particle in an external electric field. The polarization originates from charges separated by a distance $d$ (fig. A-1), and the force can be examined separately on the two charges, i.e.,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\bar{f}=2 E(\bar{r}+\bar{d})=2 E(r) \tag{A-1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Employing Taylor's expansion and assuming d small, ( $A-1$ ) becomes

$$
\begin{equation*}
\bar{f}=2(E(r)+\mathbb{C} \cdot \nabla E)-2 E(r) \tag{A-2}
\end{equation*}
$$

or

$$
\begin{equation*}
\overline{\mathrm{f}}=\overline{\mathrm{p}} \cdot \nabla \mathrm{E} \tag{A-3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\overline{\mathrm{p}}$ is the particle polarization given by 2d. The material can be considered to have a number of dipoles per unit volume $n_{p}$. From equation (A-3), the force density $F$ is had by multiplying by $n_{p}$, i.e.,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\bar{F}=n_{p} \bar{p} \cdot \nabla E=\bar{P} \cdot \nabla E \tag{A-4}
\end{equation*}
$$

The force on a magnetized particle now follows by analogy. No magnetic monopoles exist, but one can certainly examine magnetic dipoles and define $\bar{M}$ as the number of magnetic dipoles $\bar{m}$ per unit volume. Now the electric force of ( $\mathrm{A}-4$ ) can be obtained via energy arguments, i.e., by taking the gradient of energy of electric dipoles in an external electric field. It is legitimate to use the same energy arguments with magnetic dipoles and the result must be the same, i.e.,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\bar{F}=\mu_{0} \bar{M} \cdot \nabla \bar{H} \tag{A-5}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the $\mu_{0}$ comes in because of the historical definition of $\bar{M}$

$$
\left(\nabla_{i} \mu_{0}(\bar{M}+H)=0 i ; \nabla \cdot\left(\varepsilon_{0} E+\bar{P}\right)=q\right)
$$

The requirement of a gradient in the external field is intuitively reasonable; there must exist a different field at either end of a particle (acting

differently on the poles) to yield a net force.
To apply (A-5) in determining the force, it is necessary to examine the field internal to a highly permeable sphere in an external field $H_{0}$ (fig. A-2). For the external 2 directed field $H_{0}$ and a particle of radius a, the scalar potential outside the sphere is represented as

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Psi_{0}=-H_{0} r \cos \theta+\frac{\nu}{r^{2}} \cos \theta  \tag{A-6}\\
& \Psi_{\text {in }}=\operatorname{Ar} \cos \theta \tag{A-7}
\end{align*}
$$

where $\boldsymbol{H}=-\nabla \Psi$
Matching tangential H and normal B at $\mathrm{r}=\mathrm{a}$ gives

$$
\begin{align*}
& D=H_{0} a^{3}\left(\frac{\left.\frac{\mu}{\mu_{0}}-1\right)}{\left(2+\frac{\mu}{\mu_{0}}\right)}\right. \\
& A=-H_{0}\left(\frac{3}{2+\frac{\mu}{\mu_{0}}}\right) \tag{A-B}
\end{align*}
$$

In a linear pemneable material, the magnetization $\bar{M}$ and H are related as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\bar{M}=\left(\frac{\mu}{\mu_{0}}-1\right) \mathrm{H} \tag{A-9}
\end{equation*}
$$

Using (2-10) then, one finds $\bar{M}$ to be

$$
\begin{equation*}
\bar{M}=\left(-\frac{3}{2+\frac{\mu}{\mu_{0}}}\right)\left(\frac{\mu}{\mu_{0}}-1\right) H_{0} \tag{A-10}
\end{equation*}
$$

With (2-5) and the fact that the particle force is obtained by multiplying by the volume, one finds that

$$
\begin{align*}
& F=\frac{4}{3} \pi a^{3}\left(\frac{3}{2+\frac{\mu}{\mu_{0}}}\right)\left(\frac{\mu}{\mu_{0}}-1\right) \mu_{0} \frac{1}{2} \nabla(H \cdot H) \\
& F=\alpha^{\prime} \nabla(H \cdot H)
\end{align*}
$$

or

Here the H due to magnetization has been brought inside the gradient. It should be emphasized that the R in (A-11) is the external field only.

Appendix B - Refinement of Basic Precipitation Models
The refined models and laminar flow test calculation are developed from the results of chapter 2 , section $C$. The easiest model to refine is the Deutch model for a turbulent, fully mixed flow. The model posed thus far incorporated migration due to magnetic force only. Adding gravitational migration for particles with mass $m$ :'ters (2-21) to

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{1}{\mathrm{n}} \frac{\mathrm{dn}}{\mathrm{dx}}=\frac{\mathrm{mg}}{(2 a) \mathrm{UB}}-\frac{\alpha k e^{-2 k y}}{U \beta(2 a)} \tag{B-1}
\end{equation*}
$$

The solution of ( $C-1$ ) again gives an exponential fall for the density. Since precipitation occurs at $y=0$, the density becomes

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{n}{n_{0}}=\exp -\left\{\frac{x-x_{0}}{2 a U(m g+\alpha k)} \frac{\beta}{\frac{2}{}}\right\} \tag{B-2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Two additions to the particle trajectory laminar flow are in order. The first is the inclusion of the gravitational migration. The second deals with the replacement of the assumed uniform air velocity plug flow with the characteristic turbulent flow profile $\left(\bar{U}=U_{0}\left(\frac{y}{a}\right)^{\frac{1}{9}} \bar{i}_{x}\right)$. The net particle fiux now contains a more accurate convective term along with two migration tems.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\bar{\Gamma}=\overline{U n} \bar{i}_{x}-\frac{m g n \bar{i}_{v}}{\beta}-\frac{\alpha k e^{-2 k y}}{\beta} n \bar{i}_{y} \tag{B-3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Following the procedure above of taking the divergence of $\bar{\Gamma}$ gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\partial n}{\partial t}+U_{0} \frac{y}{a}^{\frac{1}{9}} i_{x}-\frac{m g \bar{i}_{y}}{\beta}+\left(\frac{\alpha^{\prime} \nabla(\bar{H} \cdot \bar{H})}{\beta}\right) \cdot \nabla n=-\frac{\alpha^{\prime} \nabla \cdot \nabla(\bar{H} \cdot \vec{H})}{\beta} n \tag{B-4}
\end{equation*}
$$

or in the particle's frame,

$$
\frac{d n}{d t}=-\alpha^{\prime} \frac{\nabla \cdot \nabla(H \cdot \beta)}{\beta} n
$$

along

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d \bar{r}}{d t}=U_{0}\left(\frac{y}{a}\right)^{\frac{1}{9_{i}}} \bar{i}_{x}-\frac{m g}{\beta} \bar{i}_{y}+\alpha^{\prime} \nabla(H \cdot H) \tag{B-5}
\end{equation*}
$$

As in the previous study it is noted that if the force field is not divergencefree, $(\nabla \cdot(\nabla \mathrm{H} \cdot \mathrm{H}) \neq 0)$, the density is not constant along a trajectory line. For a single harmonic sinusoidal field (C-5) becomes

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{d n}{d t}=\frac{-\partial k^{2} e^{-2 k y}}{\beta} n \\
& \quad \text { along } \frac{d \bar{r}}{d t}=U_{0}\left(\frac{y}{a}\right)^{\frac{1}{9}} \bar{i}_{x}-\frac{m g \bar{i}_{v y}}{\beta^{y}}-\frac{\alpha k e^{-2 k y}}{\beta} i_{v} \tag{B-6}
\end{align*}
$$

The particle trajectory dependence is ( $C-5, b$ ) as before. The vertical trajectory's dependence on time can be found by integration inmediately as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\beta \frac{\left(y-y_{0}\right)}{m g}+\frac{\beta}{2 k m g} \ln \left(\frac{m g+\alpha k e^{-2 k y}}{m g+\alpha k e^{-2 k y_{0}}}\right)=t \tag{B-7}
\end{equation*}
$$

It is not as fruitful to seek the trajectory and density time dependence in this refined model, but is more convenient to solve for the x - y trajectory character and then to find the density dependence on a space dimension. Towards this end, dt can be eliminated from the two equations in $(2-25, \mathrm{~b})$ to give

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d x}{d y}=\frac{U_{0}\left(\frac{y}{a}\right)^{\frac{1}{9}}}{-\frac{m g}{\beta}-\frac{\alpha k}{\beta} e^{-2 k y}} \tag{B-8}
\end{equation*}
$$

The density $y$ dependence is obtained by substituting for dt its equivalent in terms of dy from ( $2,25, b$ ), i.e.,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{dt}=\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\frac{-\mathrm{mg}}{\beta}-\frac{\alpha \mathrm{ke}}{\beta}} \tag{B-9}
\end{equation*}
$$

and thus

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d n}{d y}=\frac{2 \alpha k^{2} e^{-2 k y} n d y}{m g+\alpha k e^{-2 k y}} \tag{B-10}
\end{equation*}
$$

It follows from (2-41) that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\mathrm{n}}{n_{0}}=\ln \left(\frac{m g+\alpha k e^{-2 k y_{0}}}{m g+\alpha k e^{-2 k y}}\right) \tag{B-11}
\end{equation*}
$$

For any starting position yo, the density upon impact at $y=0$ follows directly. The particle's trajectory follows by numerically integrating (C-9). The program KDTRAG (Appendix C) uses a forward Eulerian integration, stepping y from yo to the duct wall at $y=0$. Fig. ( $3-1$ ) shows typical trajectories of iron particles where the magnetic migration is upward. The calculation for these profiles assumed the particle size and magnetic field were such that the magnetic force balanced gravitational force midway up the duct. The increased downward curvature of the gravitationally dominated trajectory lines near $y=0$ reflect the convective $\left(\frac{y}{a}\right)^{\frac{1}{9}}$ dependence. The magnetically dominated trajectories exhibit an even greater curvature (upward) due to the exponential field dependence.

## 3 Phase Traveling Wave Structure



Figure B-1 Particle Trajectories with Upward Magnetic Migration

This program calculates particie trajectories according to the re－ fined inertia－free model developed in appendix B．X and $Y$ represent the particle＇s axial and vertical position respectively，while $n$ repre－ sents particle density．The program is in basic．

```
LO LIM YO(3),XO(3),N(3),Y(3,100),X(3,100),J9(3)
I2 FRINT "THIS FROGFAM COMFUTES INERTIAL FLOW TFAJECTOKIES*
13 FRINT *FOR SINGLE HAF*MONIC E--UO(1/9),E,ANI GRAUITY *
14 FRINT *T-GRAV,T-IN,MAG ,T-RES, K゙ FOLLOW"
LE INPUT G1,M1,F1,NK \FRINT G1,M1,FI,N゙
20 112=.1 \ [13=.01
30 FOR I=1 TO 2
35 YO(1)=.4252 \ YO(2)=. 315 \ X(I,0)=0
4O FOR J=0 TO 400
50 Y(I, I+1)=YO(I)-J*[13
!5s IF Y(I,J+1)<,1,00000E-03 G0 T0 85
60U=G1/R1*(2*(1-Y(I,J+1)))N.1111111
65 IF Y(I,J+1)<.S THEN U=G1/R1*(2*Y(I,J+1))N.111111
70 F=Uf(1+G1/M1*EXF(-2*N゙*Y(I;J+1)))*[13
75 IF J=0 THEN F=F*,5
&0 X(I;J+1)=X(I;J)+F \ NEXT J
85 N(I)=(1+G1/M1*EXF(-2*N゙*YO(I)))/(1+G1/M1)
88 J9(I)=J
90 XO(I)=X(I;J) \ NEXT I
93 FRKINT "THE YO:XO, N FOLLOW"
95 FOR I=1 TO 2
100 FRRINT YO(I);XO(I):N(I), \NEXT I \ FRINT
1.OS INFUT HI \ FRINT "THE X,Y TFAJECTORIES FOLLOW"
110 FOR I=1 TO 2
L20 FOR J=1 TO J9(I)
L25 F'RINT X(I,J);Y(I,J), \ NEXT J\ F'RINT
130 INFUT H2 \ NEXT I
135 STOF
```


## Appendix D - Analytical Diffusion Analysis

The point of this analysis is to determine the nature of the density gradient at a boundary separating regions at high and low diffusivity. Figure (D-1) shows the problem considered here, two thin layer regions of small diffusivity $d$ and thickness $\delta$ separated by a large core region of diffusivity $D$ and thickness (2a-28). Only gravitational migration exists and no $x$ dependence is considered. Injection of particulate occurs at the upper wall and the boundary conditions are $n=n_{0}$ at $y=2 a$ and $n=0$ at $y=0$ (perfectly absorbing lower wall).

The flux in region 1 is

$$
\begin{equation*}
r_{y}=-d \frac{\partial n}{\partial y}-\frac{m g}{\beta} n \tag{D-1}
\end{equation*}
$$

In the steady state with $\frac{\partial \mathrm{n}}{\partial \mathrm{t}}=0$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
-d \frac{\partial^{2} n}{\partial y^{2}}-\frac{m g}{\beta} \frac{\partial n}{\partial y}=0 \tag{D-2}
\end{equation*}
$$

The same equations apply to region 2 with $d \rightarrow D$. Normalizing to the duct width, we have

$$
\begin{align*}
y & =\frac{y}{2 a} \\
\frac{(2 a)^{2}}{d} & =\tau_{d}  \tag{D-3}\\
\frac{(2 a)^{2}}{D} & =\tau_{D} \\
\frac{2 a}{-\frac{m g}{\beta}} & ={ }^{\tau} g \\
\underline{n} & =\frac{n}{n_{0}}
\end{align*}
$$



Figure D-1 Analytical Diffusion Study Model
(D-2) becomes

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\partial^{2} n}{\partial y^{2}}+\frac{\tau_{d}}{\tau^{\tau}} \quad \frac{\partial n}{\partial z}=0 \tag{D-4}
\end{equation*}
$$

The general solution of (D-4) is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\underline{n}=c_{1}+c_{2} e^{-\frac{\tau_{d}}{\tau_{g}} g} \tag{D-5}
\end{equation*}
$$

With the boundary condition $\underline{n}=0$ at $\underline{y}=0$, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\underline{n}_{1}=c_{1} \quad\left\{1-e^{-\frac{\tau_{d}}{\tau_{g}} y}\right\} \tag{D-6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Similarly for region $z$, the density is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.n_{2}=c_{3}+c_{4} e^{\left(\frac{\tau_{D}}{\tau_{g}}\right.} \mathcal{g}\right) \tag{D-7}
\end{equation*}
$$

Imposing the condition of continuity of particle density and flux at $y=\frac{\delta}{2 a}=\underline{\delta}$ determines $\underline{n}_{2}$ to be

$$
\begin{equation*}
{\underset{\sim}{n}}_{2}=c_{1} \quad 1-\left(e^{\frac{\left(\tau_{D}-\tau_{d}\right)}{\tau_{g}}}\right)\left(e^{\frac{\tau_{D}}{\tau_{g}}}\right) \tag{D-8}
\end{equation*}
$$

Finally in region 3, we have a characteristic density

$$
-\frac{\tau_{d}}{\tau_{g}} y
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\underline{n}_{3}=c_{5}+c_{6} e \tag{D-9}
\end{equation*}
$$

and the boundary conditions $n=1$ at $Z=1$ and continuity of density and flux at $y=(1-d)$. Combining ( $D-6$ ), ( $D-8$ ), and ( $D-9$ ) with these conditions yields the densities for each region as

$$
\begin{aligned}
& n_{1}=n_{0} \quad\left\{1-e^{-\frac{\tau_{d}}{\tau_{g}} y}\right\} \\
& \left.\underline{n}_{2}=n_{0} \quad 1-\left[e^{-\left(\frac{\tau_{d}}{\tau_{g}}\right.} \underline{\delta}\right)\right]\left[e^{-\left(\frac{\tau_{D}}{\tau_{g}}(y-\delta)\right.}\right] \\
& n_{3}=n_{0} \quad 1-\left[e^{-\left(\frac{\tau_{D}}{\tau_{g}}(1-2 \delta)\right)}\right]\left[e^{-\left(\frac{\tau_{d}}{\tau_{g}}(y-(1-2 \delta))\right)}\right]
\end{aligned}
$$

where

$$
n_{0}=\frac{1}{1-\left(e^{-\frac{\tau_{D}}{\tau_{g}}}\left(\begin{array}{ll}
(1-2 \delta) \tag{D-10}
\end{array}\right)\left(e^{-\frac{\tau^{\tau} d}{\tau_{g}} \delta}\right)\right.}
$$

Figure ( $D-2$ ) shows a typical density profile for this problem assuming D>>d. The ratio of density gradient in the core region to the boundary layer region at $\underline{y}=\underline{\delta}$ or $1-\underline{\delta}$ is found straight away from ( $\mathrm{D}-10$ ). The result is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.\left.\frac{\partial n}{\partial y}\right|_{\text {region 2 }} ^{\partial y}\right|_{\substack{\text { region 1, } y=\delta \\ \text { or } \\ \text { region 3, } y=1-\underline{\delta}}}=\frac{\tau_{D}}{\tau_{d}} \tag{D-11}
\end{equation*}
$$

Thus, for small diffusivity d , the density gradient is nearly zero in the core. This is explicityl shown for the two curves with $\frac{\tau_{D}}{\tau_{g}}=\frac{1}{10}$. The dashed curve with $\frac{\tau_{D}}{\tau_{d}}=\frac{1}{100}$ displays a sharp vertical slope at $y=\delta$. Also the effect of smaller core diffusivity is seen to squeeze all the particulate into the lower layer.


Figure D-2 Typical Density Profiles; solid $-\frac{T_{1}}{\tau_{i}}=10$, dash- $\frac{\tau}{\tau_{D}} d=100$

These fortran programs calculate particle density and deposition according to the approximate diffusion model presented in chapter 4-B. KDDI4 imposes the boundary condition $\mathrm{n}=0$ on the upper boundary, while KDDI9 uses a zero density gradient condition there.

KDDI4

C
C CALCULATION OF IUCT CONCENTRATION F'ROFILE
C SMALL F'AFTICLE TUFEULENT IIIFFUSION CASE
IIIMENSION $E(10,80), X(80), \operatorname{AN}(80), E O(16), \operatorname{AM}(10), U(10), A M K(10)$ COMMON AK,EO,UI,AMMU,NHAFM,ILTUE WRITE(5, ت)
5 FORMAT(' THE NUMEER OF FIOWS ANLI COLUMNS ARE')
FEALI(5,10)I KOW, ICOL
10 FOFMAT (2I5)
WFITE (5,15) IFOW, ICOL
15 FOKMAT(2I5,/,' INFUT VAFIAELES G1,AK,XE,AMMV,IILXMS,XMAG,ILLTUE') FEALI (5,20)G1, AK, XE, AMMV, ILLXMS, XMAG, LILTUE

## 20 FOKMAT (F15.2)

WRITE (5,25) G1, AK, XE, AMMV, IILXMS, XMAG, IILTUE
25 FORMAT(' THE INFUTS G1,AK,XE,AMMV,IILXMS,XMAG,ILLTUK ARE',/6F10.4)
FEALI(5, 23) AH1
23 FDFIMAT(F10.2)
WFITE (5,16)
16 FORMATS' THE $\ddagger$ OF HARMONICS ANI THE NORMALIZEI H-FIELIS'/'
1 FOLLOW--E(N)=-H**2*E*K/b/([1/2a)')
FEALI $(5,10)$ NHAFM
FEALI (5,20) (EO(I), I=1, NHARM)
WFITE(5,17)(EO(I),I=1,NHAKM)
FORMAT (8F10.5)
ILX $=1, /($ ICOL+1.)
$W=12.7$
ILLY $=(1,-2, *$ ILTUE/W)/IFOW
$U 1=.5968 / X E$
YU=1. -IILY-ILLTUE/W
XFOS=XMAG + ILXXXE
CALL IIT2A (XFOS,IIT)
CALL UOAM (YU,U2,AM2,AMK2)
$U(1)=U 2$
$\operatorname{AM}(1)=\operatorname{AM2}$
AMK(1)=AMK2

## 62=61/IIT

AM2=AM2/HT
AMK2=AMK2/[IT
$\mathrm{U} 2=\mathrm{U} 2 / \mathrm{LIT}$
$E(1,1)=1,-$ ILLX $/ 1 J 2 *($ AMK $2+(E 2+A M 2) / 2 /[L L Y+1 . / L I L Y * * 2)$
[10 $30 I=2,1$ ROW
YU=1,-ILY*I-ILTUB/W
CALL HOAM (YU, U2,AM2,AMK2)
$U(I)=U 2$
AM (I) =AM2
AMK (I) =AMK゙2
AM2=AM2/IIT
AMK2=AMK2/ITT
U2=U2/EIT
E(I, 1)=1.-ILLX/U2*AMK2
30 CONTINUE
$11050 \mathrm{~J}=2$, ICOL
XFOS =XMAG $+J *$ ILLX*XE
CALL IIT2A (XFOS,LIT)
IO $45 I=1$,IFOW
G2=61/ETT
AM2=AM(I)/IIT
AMK2=AMK (I) /LIT
U2=U(I)/ITT
IF(I,GT, I, ANLI.I.LT, IROW)E(I,J)=E(I,J-1) + ILX/U2* (
$1-$ AMK2*E(I, J-1)+(G2+AM2)*(E(I-1, J-1)-E(I+1,J-1))/2/[ルL
$2+(E(I-1, J-1)+E(I+1, J-1)-2 * E(I, J-1)) / I L Y * * 2)$
IF(I,ER.1) $B(I, J)=E(I, J-1)+$ ILXXIU2*(-AMK2*E(I,J-1) -


$1+(2 * E(I-1, J-1)-2$ **E(I,J-1))/ILY**2)
45 CONTINUE
50 CONTINUE
[10 $111 \mathrm{~J}=1,1 \mathrm{COL}, 10$
WRITE(5,90)(I,I=1,10),J
90 FORMAT:' THE LIENSITIES AFE AS FOLLOWS',/,3X,11,9(6X,I2),
$1 /{ }^{\prime}$, THE FIRST COLUMN IS',I3)
$J J=J+9$
IF(JJ.GT.ICOL) JJ=ICOL
IO $108 \mathrm{I}=1$, IKOW
WFITE(5,100)(E(I,JJJ),JJJ=J,JJ)
FOFMAT (10F8.4)
100 FDFMAT 110
108 CONTINUE
FEALI (5, 110) AH3
110 FOFMAT (F10.2)
111 CONTINUE
YU $=$ ILLTUE/W
ILLYO $=Y U / 10$.
CALL UOAM (YU,U2,AM2,AMK2)
AMO = AM2
SUM $=, 5 * U 2 /(G 1+A M 2)$
[10 $115 \mathrm{~J}=1,9$
$Y U=Y U-I L Y O$
CALL UOAM (YU,U2,AM2,AMK2)
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR
SUM=SUM*LLYO
WRITE(Ey110)SUM
CALL UOAM(O.,U2,AM2,AMK22)
LO 120 J=1,ICOL
AN(J)=E(IFOW,J)*(G1+AMO)/(GI+AM2)*LILXMS
X(J) = (ILX*J+SUM) *XE
120 CONTINUE
WFITE(5,125)(X(I),AN(I),I=1,ICOL,3)
125 FOFMAT(4E15.4)
STOF'
ENI
SUEFROUTINE UOAM(YU,U,AM,AMK)
IIIMENSION EO(16)
COMMON AK,\&EO,U1,AMMV,NHARM,ILLTUE
Y=YU
IF(YU,GT,.5)Y=1,-Y
U=U1*(2.*Y)**,11111111
AM=0.
LIO 15 I=1,NHAFM
F'=2,*I*AK*YU
IF(P.GT.20.)GO TO 15
AM=AM+AMMU*EO(I)**2*I*EXF'(-F')
15 CONTINUE
IF(YU.LT.ILLTUE/12.7)GO TO 30
AMK=0.
IOO 25 I=1,NHAFM
F=2.*I*AK*YU
IF(FI.GT,20.)GO TO 25
AMK=AMK+2.*I**2*AMMU*EO(I)**2*AK*EXF'(-F')
CONTINUE
RETURN
ENI
SUEROUTINE IIT2A(X,IIT)
[1X=.1524
IF(X.LT.IIX)IIT=.003625
XE1=2.*IIX
IF(X,GE,IIX,ANII,X,LT,XE1)IIT=.003625+.020915*(X-IIX)/IIX
IF(X.GE,1.33985)ITT=.00178
IF(X,LT,XE1,OR,X,GE,1.33985) GO TO 50
\squareT=.054658-. 150851*X+.201784*X**2-.084262*X**3-.07902*
1 X**4+.028938*X**5+.065659*X**6-.033616*X**7
IIT=IIT/.127
RETURN
ENI

```
```

C
C CALCULATION OF IUUCT CONCENTRATION F'ROFILE
C SMALL F'ARTICLE TUREIULENT IIIFFUSION CASE
C CHANGE UF'PER EROUNLAARY CONLITION
C

```
```

        IIIMENSION E(10,80),X(80),AN(80),EO(16),AM(10),U(10),AMK(10)
    ```
        IIIMENSION E(10,80),X(80),AN(80),EO(16),AM(10),U(10),AMK(10)
        COMMON AK,EBO,U1,AMMU,NHARMM
        COMMON AK,EBO,U1,AMMU,NHARMM
        WFITE(5.5)
        WFITE(5.5)
        5 FOFMAT(' THE NUMEEF OF FIOWS ANLI COLUMNS ARE')
        5 FOFMAT(' THE NUMEEF OF FIOWS ANLI COLUMNS ARE')
        FEALI(5,10)IKNOW, I COL
        FEALI(5,10)IKNOW, I COL
    10 FOFMAT(215)
    10 FOFMAT(215)
    WFITE(5,15)IFOW,ICOL
    WFITE(5,15)IFOW,ICOL
    15 FORMAT(2IS,/,' THE INFUT VARIAELES G1,AK,XE,AMMU,IULXMS,XMAG ARE')
    15 FORMAT(2IS,/,' THE INFUT VARIAELES G1,AK,XE,AMMU,IULXMS,XMAG ARE')
    FEEALI(5,20)G1,AK,XE, AMMV,ILLXMS, XMAG
    FEEALI(5,20)G1,AK,XE, AMMV,ILLXMS, XMAG
    20 FORMAT(F15.2)
    20 FORMAT(F15.2)
    WFITE(5,25)G1,AK, XE, AMMV,ILLXMS, XMAG
    WFITE(5,25)G1,AK, XE, AMMV,ILLXMS, XMAG
    25 FOFMAT(' THE INFUUTS G1,AK,XB,AMMU,IILXMS,XMAG ARE',/6F10.4)
    25 FOFMAT(' THE INFUUTS G1,AK,XB,AMMU,IILXMS,XMAG ARE',/6F10.4)
    REALI(5,23)AH1
    REALI(5,23)AH1
    23 FORMAT(F10.2)
    23 FORMAT(F10.2)
    WFITE(5,16)
    WFITE(5,16)
    16 FOKMAT&' THE # OF HAFMMONICS ANI THE. NOFMALIZEII E-FIELIIS'/'
    16 FOKMAT&' THE # OF HAFMMONICS ANI THE. NOFMALIZEII E-FIELIIS'/'
    1 FOLLOW--B(N)=`H**2*@*K゙/a/([1/2a)')
    1 FOLLOW--B(N)=`H**2*@*K゙/a/([1/2a)')
            REAII(5,10)NHARMM
            REAII(5,10)NHARMM
            REALI(5,20)(EO(I),I=1,NHAKM)
            REALI(5,20)(EO(I),I=1,NHAKM)
            WFITE(5,17)(EO(I),I=1,NHARM)
            WFITE(5,17)(EO(I),I=1,NHARM)
    FOKMMAT(8F10.5)
    FOKMMAT(8F10.5)
    [ILX = 1./(ICOL+1.)
    [ILX = 1./(ICOL+1.)
    W=12.7
    W=12.7
    ILY = (1,-1./W)/(IFOW-1.)
    ILY = (1,-1./W)/(IFOW-1.)
    U1=,5968/XE
    U1=,5968/XE
    YU=1.-.5/W
    YU=1.-.5/W
    XFOS=XMAG + ILXX*XE
    XFOS=XMAG + ILXX*XE
    CALL [IT2A(XFOOS,IIT)
    CALL [IT2A(XFOOS,IIT)
    CALL HOAM(YU,U2,AM2,AMK2)
    CALL HOAM(YU,U2,AM2,AMK2)
    U(1)=U2
    U(1)=U2
    AM(1)=AM2
    AM(1)=AM2
    AMK(1)=AMK2
    AMK(1)=AMK2
    G2=G1/IIT
    G2=G1/IIT
    AM2=AM2/IIT
    AM2=AM2/IIT
    AMK2=AMK2/IIT
    AMK2=AMK2/IIT
    U2=U2/LIT
    U2=U2/LIT
    E(1;1)=1,-ILLX/U2*(AMK2)
    E(1;1)=1,-ILLX/U2*(AMK2)
    IO 30 I=2,IROW
    IO 30 I=2,IROW
    YU=1, -ILLY*(I-1.)-.5/W
    YU=1, -ILLY*(I-1.)-.5/W
    CALL UOAM(YU,U2,AM2,AMK2)
    CALL UOAM(YU,U2,AM2,AMK2)
    U(I)=U2
    U(I)=U2
    AM(I)=AM2
    AM(I)=AM2
    AMK(I) = АMK2
    AMK(I) = АMK2
    AM2=AM2/LIT
    AM2=AM2/LIT
    AMK2=AMK2/LIT
```

    AMK2=AMK2/LIT
    ```

U2=U2́/ロT
E(I, 1)=1.-ILLX/U2*AMK2
CONTINUE
IO 50 J=2,ICOL
XFOS=XMAG + J*LULX*XE
CALL IIT2A (XFOS, IIT)
NOO 4S I=1,IFOW
G2=G1/LIT
AM2=AM(I)/IIT
AMK2=AMK(I)/[IT
U2=U(I)/ITT
IF(I,GT.1.ANH.I.LT,IKOW)E(I,J)=E(I,J-1) + ILXXIU2* (
1 - AMK2*E(I,J-1)+(G2+AM2:*(E(I-1,J-1)-E(I+1,J-1))/2/[LLY
\(2+(E(I-1, J-1)+E(I+1, J-1)-2 * E(I, J-1)) /[L Y * * 2)\)
IF(I,EQ,1) \(E(I, J)=E(I, J-1)+I L X / U 2 *(-A M K 2 * E(I, J-1)\)
- \(1+(2 * E(I+1, J-1)-2, * R(I, J-1)) / D L Y * * 2)\)
\(\operatorname{IF}(I, E Q, I F O W) E(I ; J)=E(I, J-1)+I L X / U 2 *(-A M K 2 * E(I, J-1)\)
\(1+(2 * E(I-1, J-1)-2\).*E(I,J-1))/LLLY**2)
45 CONTINUE
50 CONTINUE
[10 \(111 \mathrm{~J}=1\), ICOL, 10
WRITE \((5,90)(1, I=1,10)\),J
90 FORMAT(' THE LIENSITIES ARE AS FOLLOWS',/,3X,I1,9(6X,I2),
1 /.' THE FIKST COLUMN IS',I3)
\(J J=J+9\)
IF(JJ.GT, ICOL) JJ=ICOL
Ho \(108 \mathrm{I}=1\), IKOW
WFITE(5,100)(E(I, JJJ), JJJ=J,JJ)
FORMAT(10F8.4)
CONTINUE
READ (5,110)AH3
110 FOFIMAT(F10.2)
111 CONTINUE
\(Y U=.5 / W\)
[ILYO \(=\) YU/10.
CALL HOAM (YU, U2,AM2,AMK2)
AMO \(=A M 2\)
SUM=, 5*U2/(G1+AM2)
L10 \(115 \mathrm{~J}=1,9\)
\(Y U=Y U-[L Y O\)
CALL LOAM (YU,U2, AM2,AMK2)
SUM=SUM+U2/(G1 FAM2)
115 CONTINUE
SUM=SUM*IL.YO
WFITE (5,110)SUM
CALL HOAM(O.,U2,AM2,AMK2)
IIO \(120 \mathrm{~J}=1\), ICOL
AN(J)=E(IROW,J)*(G1+AMO)/(G1+AM2)*LILXMS
\(X(J)=([I L X * J+S U M) * X E\)
WRITE(5,125)(X(I),AN(I),I=1,ICOL,3)
125 FORMAT (4E15.4)
STOF'
ENI
SUEROUTINE UOAM（YU，U，AM，AMK）
IIMENSION EOO 16）
COMMON AK，EHOUI，AMMV，NHARM
YaYU
IF（YU，©T，馬）Y＝1，－Y
U＝U1＊（2．＊Y）＊＊．1111111
AM＝0．
IO 15 I \(=1\) NHARM
FPツ2．＊I＊AK＊YU
IF（P．GT．20．）CO TO ..... 15
AMEAMTAMMU＊EO（I）＊＊2＊I＊EXF（－P）
CONTINUE
IF（YU．LT．．S／12．7）E0 TO ..... 30
AMK \(=0\) ．
DO 25 I＝1，NHAFM
P＝2．＊I＊AK゙＊YU
IF（F．GT．20．） 00 TO 25
AMK＝AMK＋2，＊I＊＊2＊AMMU＊EO（I）＊＊2＊AK＊EXF＇（－F＇）
25
CONTINUE
RETURN
ENI
SUERIOUTINE IIT2A（X，IIT）
IIX＝． 1524
IF（X．LT．IIX）IIT \(=.003625\)
\(X E 1=2\) ，＊ \(11 X\)
IF（X，GE，IIX，ANI，X，LT，XE1）IIT \(=.003625+.020915 *(X-I I X) /\) IIX
IF（X．GE，1． 33985 ）LIT \(=.00178\)
IF（X．LT，XE1，OK，X，GE，1．33985）GO TO 50
［IT＝．054658－． \(150851 * X+.201784 * X * * 2-.084262 * X * * 3-.07902 *\)
1 X＊＊4＋．028938＊X＊＊5＋．065659＊X＊＊6－．033616＊X＊＊7
IIT＝［IT／／ 127
RETUFN
END

\section*{Appendix F- KDDF2}

This fortram program calculates particle densities and particulate deposition according to the refined small particle diffusion analysis disscused in chapter \(4-\mathrm{B}\). The exact diffusivity \(X-Y\) dependence, vertical densities are solved simultaneously, and space derivatives consistent with causality are used.

KDDF2
```

C CALCULATION O= DIJCT CONCFNTRATION DROFI_E
C SMALL PARTICLE TURRILENT DIFFUSION CASE
C BOIINDAPY CONDITIONS CONSTSTANT WITH CAUSALITY
C ZFRO DENSITY GRADIENT IMDOSED ON LOWER SURFACE
DIMENSION F(65), X(A0),AN(80), AO(9), R2(65), QPK(65),Y(65),
l|R(65).ANO(55),AR(55,90),A(65.3)
DOIJBLE PDEEISION A,Q
COMMON AK,ZO,WOAVMV,NHARY
WRITE (6,5)
G
FORMAT(' THE NIJMRFR DF ROWS ANN COI_UMNG ARE')
DEAD(5.10)IROW,ICOL
io FORMAT(2I5)
WRITE(6,15) IROW,ICOL
i5 FOQMAT(215.%,I INPUT TG.AMMV.WV.X9.JLXMS \triangleREO)
READ (5,20)TG,AMMV,WV, XR, JLXMS
FORMAT(5F1n.2)
WRITE (6,25)TG.XR, AMMV,WV,OLXMS
FORMAT(, THE INOUTS TR.XZ.AYMV.WV.OLXMS ARE'./GF1O.4)
NHARM=9.01
IF(WV.EQ.R..OR.WV.FQ.IZ.)GO TO 30
AK=15.71
XMAG=.489
BO(I)=.080356
g0(2) =.0027
Q0(3)=.00392
RO(4) =.00151
B0(5)=.001
RO(6)=.00000931
日0(7)=.0007905
QO(8)=.0005376
Qn(0)=.000352
GO TO 40
IF(WV.EO.1>.)GO TO 35

```
    \DeltaK=9.975
    XMAG=.3175
    RO(1) =.099753
    B0(2)=.00193
    RO(3) =.004557
    RO(4) =.0005366
    gO(5)=.0015
    AO(6)=.000578
    AO(7) =.001?6
    BO(R) =.0005
    BO(9) =.000755
    GO TO 40
    35 AK=6.550
        XMAG=.0762
        BO(1)=.08993
        RO(2)=.00156
        PO(3)=.025
        RO(4) =.000267
        RO(5)=.001?8
        80 (6) =.0000583
        E0(7)=.00354
        RO(8)=.000267
        90(9) =.0001064
    40 OLX = 1./(ICOL)
        WH=12.7
        W=.127
        nLY = (1.0.n31/WW)/(T0OW)
        DO 45 I=1,IPOW
        ANO(I)=1.
        Y(I)=1.-DLY$I
    45 CONTINUE
    00 50 I=I,IROW
    CALL UNAM(Y(I),AM,\DeltaMK.U)
    BZ(I)=AM
    BCK(I)=AMK
    UR(I)=U/XB
    50 CONTINUE
C. INDUT FINISHED--SFT UP FINITE ELEMENT EQJATIONS
    OO 151 NCOL=1.ICOL
    XPOS=XMAG + DLX*XR*NCOL
    OY=DLY
    DO 100 NROW=1,TROW
    CALL DTZA(XDOS.חT,Y(NDOW),DTMAX)
    TIO=OT/W**?
    C=O.
    IF(Y(NROW).LT...175)C=1.
    IF(Y(NROW).GT...875)C=-1.
    GRDT = C*DTMAX,W**2*TG*12.7/(1.5875-.031)/2./nY
    A(NROW,2)=TG&TTD*2/DY**?+(1.+TG*R2(NROW)/W)/חY +
    ITG*UR(NROW)/DLX +G#RPK(NROW)
    A(NROW.l)=-TG*TIn/DY**2-(l.+TG*R2(VQJN)/W)/חY-F,TRDT
    A(NDOW,3)=-TG*TTT/DY**2+GROT
    R(NOOW)=TG&UR(NROW)/DIX*ANO(VROW)
```

```
    100 CONTINUE
        A (IROW,Z)*A(IROW,2)-(G.+TG* B2(IROW)/W)/DV
        \Delta(1,1)=0.
        A(IROW,I) = A(TOOW.1) -TG#TIT/חY#&? -GRDT
        A(IROW. 3)=0.
C SINGLE COLUMN OF FI.EMENTG NON REAOY FOQ INVERSION
    139 CALL INVRSF(A.R.IROW)
    141 AN(NGOL)=AYO(IPOW)#NLXMS
        DO 145 JJ=1.IPNW
        RQ(JJ,NCOL)=ANN(.JJ)
    i45 CONTINUE
        X(NCOL)=NCOLQNI X*XR
    i51 CONTINUE
C DENSITIES ARE NOW KVOWN - OJTPIJT EOLI.IWS
        IF(TG.NE.?4.FR4) GO TO 108
        WRITE(6,9n)(I,I=11.71,20)
        9n FORMAT(' THE NFNSITIEC AZE AS FOLLOWS',/.10X.12.3(5x.17))
        OO 108 I=1,IRON
        WRITE(G.1n7)Y(I),(QR(T,J).J=11.71.20)
    107 FORMAT(F5.3.4FR.4)
    109 CONTINUE
        YIJ=.031/WW
        DLYO=YU/5.
        CALL UOAM(YU,AM,AMK.(J)
        AMO=AM
        SUM=-5*U/(N/TO+AM)
        00 165 J=1.4
        YU=YU-OLYO
        CALL UOAM(YU.AM.AMK.UI)
        SUM=SUM+U/(W/Tro+\DeltaM)
    i65 CONTINUE
        CALL UOAM(O..AM.AMK.1))
        RAT=(W/TG+AMO)/(W/TG+\DeltaM)
        SUM = SUM *OLYO*W
        WRITE(6,187)SUM.RAT
    ig7 FORMATIP THE X INTFGRATIDN AVO N RATIO ARE'.?EI?.5i
        OO 170 J=1.ICOL
        AN(J)=AN(J)#RAT
        X(J)=X(J)+5JM
i7O CONTINUF
        WRITE(6,125)(X(I),AN(T),I=1.ICOL,3)
\}25 FORMAT(4El5.4
        STDP
        FND
        SURROUTINE UDAM(YU,AM,AM<,!J)
        OIMENSION 20(O)
        COMMON AK, 30,W,AUMV,NHARM
        Y=YIJ
        IF(YU.GT..う) Y=T.--Y
        U=4.572*(2.*Y)**.11111111
        \DeltaM=0.
```

```
        DO 15 I=1.VHARM
        P=2.*I*AK*YU
        IF(P.GT.2n.)GN Tn 15.
        AM=AM+AMMV*BO(T)**2*I*EXD(-0)
```

```
        KW*EXP(-P)
is CONTINUE
        IF(YU.GT..03n9/1?.7) GO TO 3n
        U = .242**2*Y1/#.127/.00n015
30 PETURN
    END
    SURROUTINE OTPÄ(X,OT,Y,DTMAX)
    OX=. }152
    IF(X.LT.DX)OT=.003625
    xEl=2.#nx
```



```
    IF(X.GE.1.339R5)NT=.nत179
    IF(X.LT.XEI.OR.X.GE.1.37985) Gn TN 50
    DT=.054658-. 15n851*x+. 201784*x**2-.084262*x**3-.079n2*
    1x**4*.028938*x**5+.0f5659*x**6-.033616*x**7
    50 DTMAX = DT
    IF(Y.LT..1?5)nT=OTAY/.l25
    IF(Y.LE..030995/12.7) DT = 0.
    IF(Y.GT..875)nT=OT*(l.-Y)/.l25
    RETURN
    END
    SUBROUTINE INVRSE(A,R.IDOW)
    DIMENSION \triangle(65,3),R(65), )(65),1)(65,2),Y(55)
    DOUBLE PRECISION A,B,R,U,Y
    U(1,1) = A(1,?)
    u(1,2)=\Delta(1,3i
    DO 30 I = 2.IROW
    U(I,1)=A(I,2)-\Delta(I-1;3)*A(I,1)/U(I-1,1)
    U(I,2) = A(I,3)
    D(I) = A(I,1)/U(I-1,1)
30 CONTINUE
    Y(1) = B(1)
    DO 40 I = ?.IRNW
    Y(I)=R(I)-D(I)*Y(I-I)
    4n CONTINUE
    B(IROW)= Y(IROW)N(IROW.1)
    DO 50 J=Z.TROW
    I=IROW+I-J
    B(I) = (Y(I)-1)(I.2)#R(I+I))/U(T,l)
    50 cont InUE
    RETURN
    FND
IIGO.SYSIN DD *
    55 80
    24.584 14.063 9. 1.5 1.1875
/*
/#EOJ########
```

-239- PEPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
Appendix G - KDDF1

This fortran program calculates light particle densities and particulate deposition consistent with causality. Both the x and y diffusivity dependence are included in the model.Diffusivity is allowed to go to zero at the laminar boundary layer and thus, no boundary condition is imposed at the lower core boundary.

KDDF1

```
C
C CALCULATION OF DUCT CONCFNTZATION PROFI_E
C SMALL PARTICLE TURRULENT DIFFUSION CASF
C BOUNDARY CONDITIONS CONSTSTANT WITH CAUSALITY
C NO BOUNDARY CONDITION ON LONER SURFACE
C
    DIMENSION 3(55), (80):AN(80),R0(9).R2(65), R2K(65),Y(65),
    lUR(65).\triangleNO(65).BR(65,90),A(65,?)
    DOUPLE PRECISIDN A,B
    COMMON AK,ZO.'W.AMMV.NHARY
    WRITE(6,5)
    FORMAT(: THE NUMMFR OF QJWS ANO COLUUNS ARE:)
    READ(5,10)JROW.ICNL
in FORMAT(2!5)
    WPITE (6,15)IDOW,ICOL
    FORMAT(?I5./.' INPIUT TG,AMMV,WV,X`,JLXMS AREO)
    PEAD (5,20)TG,AMMV,WV, YR, JLXMS
20 FORMAT(5F1n.2)
    WRITE (6,25)TG.XR, AMMV,WV,DLXMS
j5 FORMAT(' THE IMPUTS TROX3.AMYV.WV.TLXMS ARE'./FF10.4)
    NHARM=9.01
    IF(WV.EO.R..OR.WV.ER.12.)GO TO 30
    AK=15.71
    XMAG=.489
    RO(1) =.080356
    B0(2) =.0027
    BO(3)=.00392
    RO(4)=.00151
    0.0(5) =.001
    RO(6)=.00000931
    RO(7) =.0007905
    RO(8) =.0007376
    RO(Q) =.000352
    GO TO 40
    IF(WV.EO.1>.)GO TO 35
```

    AK=9.975
    XMAG=.3175
        RO(1) =.099763
        31 g0(2) =.001R3
        RO(3)=.00457
        50(4)=.0005356
        RO(5) =.0015
        OO(6)=.000578
        AO(7) =.00176
        B0(8)=.0005
        RO(9)=.00025
        gO TO 40
    75 AK=5.650
XMAG=.0762
AD(1) =.08993
BO(2)=.00156
B0(3)=.025
B0(4)=.000757
B0(5)=.00128
B0(6) =.000n583
AO(7) =.00354
EO(8)=.000267
B0(9)=.0001064
40
WW=12.7
W=.127
DLY = (1.-.031/WW)/(TPOW)
0) 45 I= . [ROW
ANO(I)=1.
Y(I)=1.-DLY*I
45 CONTINUE
DO 50 I=1,rPOW
CALL UOAM(Y(I):AM,AMK.U)
82(I)=AM
B2K(I)=AMK
UR(I)=U/XB
50 CONTINUE
C INPUT FINISHED--SET UP FINITE ELEMFNT EOJATIONS
c KENT LOVES LANA
OO 151 NCOL=1.TCNL
XPOS=XMAG + OLX*XB*NCOL
DY=DLY
DO 100 NROW=1. YROW
CALL DTZA(XDOS.OT,Y(NDOW), DTMAX)
TID=DT/W**?
C=0.
IF(Y(NRDW).GT...875)C=-1.
IF(Y(NROW).LT..IP5)C=1.
GRDT = C*DTMAX/W**2\#Tf\#12.7/(1.5R75-.031)/2./nY
A(NDOW,T)=TF*TID*2/DY**2+11.+Tr**Z (NPOW)/Wi/nY +
1TG*IJR(NROW)/DLX TG*R2K (NZOW)
A(NROW-1)=-TG*TIO/OY\#\#2-(l.*TG*R2(VROW)/W)/OY-GROT
A(NROW,3)=-TG\#T1D/OY**2+3RDT
R(NDOW)=TG*UR(NROW)/OI X*ANO(NROW)

```
```

INO CONTINUE.
-241-

```


```

        A(1,1)=0.
        A(IPON. 3) = n.
    C SINGLE COLUMN jF FLEMENTS NON READY FOR INVERSION
130 CALL INVRSE(A.R.IROW)
141 AN(NCOL)=AVO(IROW) ODLXMS
DO 145 JJ=1.IROW
ANO(JJ) = 3(JJ)
BR(JJ.NCOL) = ANN(JJ)
i45 CONTINUE
X(NCOL) =NCOL*NLX*XR
i51 CONTINUE
C DENSITIES APE VOW KNOWN - OUTPUT FOLLIWS
IF(TG.NF.024.6R4) rO TO 108
WPTTE(6,9n)(I,I=11,71,?0)
ON FODMAT(! THE DENSITIES AZE AS FOLLOWS'./.10x,I2,3(5x.!?))
DO 10R I=1.IRON
WR[TE(6,107)Y(T),(RR(T.J),J=11.71.20)
107 FORMAT(F5.3.4FR.4)
108 CONTINUE
YU=.031/WW
DLYO=YU/5.
CALL UOAM(YU,AM,AMK.II)
AMO=AM
SUM=.5*U/(N/TG+AM)
00 165 J=1.4
YU=YU-DLYO
CALL UOAM(YU.AM,AMK.U)
SUM=SUM*IJ/(W/TG+\DeltaM)
ig5 CONTINUE
CALL UOAM(O.,AM,AMK.|)
RAT=(W/TG+AMO)/(W/TG*AM)
SUM = SUM \#OLYO\#W
WPITE(6,187)SIJM,QAT
ï7 FORMAT(: THE X INTEGRATITN AND N RATIO ARF,.PEI?.5i
OO 170 J=1.ICOL
AN(J)=AN(J)\#RAT
x(J)=x(J)+SJM
ín continue
WRITE(6,125)(X(I),\DeltaN(T),I=1,ICOL,3)
i25. FORMAT(4E15.4)
STDP
END
SURROUTINE UDAM(YU,AM,AM<,IJ)
OIMENSION 30(0).
COMMON AK,ZO,W,AMMV,NHARY
Y=YU
IF(YU.GT..5) Y=1.-Y
|=4.572*(2.*Y)**.11111111
\DeltaM=O.
DO 15 I=1.VHARM
P=2.*I*AK*YU

```

IF(P.GT.2n.)GO TO 15 \(\Delta M=A M+A M M V * 日 0(T) * * 2 * I * E X D(-0)\) ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR \(\triangle M K=A M K+2 . \# I * * 2 * \Delta M M V * R O(I) * * ? * A K / W * E X P(-P)\)
15 CONTINUE
IF(YU.GT..03na/12.7) GJ TO 3n
\(U=.242\) 2*? ? Y Y *. 127/.000015
70 RETIJRN
END
SURROUTINE DTPA(X.nT•Y•DTMAX)
\(0 X=.1524\)
IF (X.LT.DX) DT \(=.003625\)
XE1=2.ロDX
IF (X.GE.DX.AND.X.LT•XFI) JT \(=.003625+.0209154(X-D X) / D X\)
IF (X.GE.1.339R5iOT \(=\). .nn179
IF (X.LT.XE1.OR.X.GE.1.33985) GN TO 5 n
กT=.054658-. 150851*x+. 201794*x**2-.044?62*x**3-.07902*

50 DTMAX \(=\) DT
IF(Y.LT...125)DT= \(=\) T\#Y/.125
IF(Y-LE..0310nT/12.7) nT = 0.
IF(YOGT..875)DT=OT\#(1.-Y)/.1 25
RETURN
END
SURROUTINE INVPSE(A,Q;IRJW)
DIMENSION \(\triangle(65,3) \cdot R(65), J(65), 11(65,2), Y(65)\)
DOIJRLE PRECISION A,B,OPIVY
\(U(1,1)=A(1,2)\)
\(1(1,2)=A(1,3)\)
กก \(30 \mathrm{I}=\) ? . IROW
\(U(I, 1)=A(I, 2 j-A(I-1 ; 3) \& A(I, 1) / U(I-1 \cdot 1)\)
\(U(I, 2)=A(T, 3 j\)
\(D(1)=A(1,1) / U(T-1,1)\)
30 CONTINUE
\(Y(1)={ }^{\prime} B(1)\)
DO 40 I \(=2\).IRNW
\(Y(I)=R(I)-D(I) \# Y(I-I)\)
\(4 \cap\) CONTINUE
R(IROW) \(=Y(I R O W) / U(I R \cap W \cdot 1)\)
กO \(50 \mathrm{~J}=2 \cdot I\) IRW.I
\(I=I R O W+I-J\)
\(B(I)=(Y(I)-U(I, 2) * R(I+1)) / U(I, 1)\)
50 CONTINUE
RETIJRN
END
ITGO.SYSIN DO *
\(24^{55.96} 1.9517\) 12. 1.50399

\section*{1*}


\section*{Appendix : - KDIN4}

This fortran program calculates heavy particle inertia trajectories and deposition according to the theory of chapter 4-C. No diffusion is considered. Numerical integration is based on a forth order Runga-Cutta method.
-TYFE KIIINA.FOR
C
C THIS FROGFAM CALCULATES THE TFAJECTORIES OF HEAUY
\(C\) FARTICLES INERTIA IOMINATES--NO IIFFUSION
 COMMON AMMG, NHAFKM, AK, BO WR゙ITE (5,5)
5 FOFMAT(' GIUE ME T-ING,T-INU,T-FES,AMMG,YO,XFO,AK,IUT, IIIA')
FEAI (5, 10) TG, TV,TR, AMMG, YO, XFO, AK, ILLT, IIIA
10 FORMAT(F15.5)
WFITE (S,I5)TG,TV,TR, AMMG,YO, XFO, AK, ILIT,IIA
15 FOFMAT(' INFUTS TG,TU,TFYAMMG,YO,XFO,AK,ILLT,ITA AKE'/8F10.4) WRITE (5,20)
20 FORMAT(' GIUE ME THE \#HARMONICS ANI THE E"S')
FEAD (5. 5 S) NHARM
25 FOKMAT (I5)
FEAD (5,10) (BO(I), I=1, NHAKM)
WFITE 5,30 ) (EO (I), I \(=1, N H A F M)\)
30 FOFMAT(' THE LIENSITIES AFE'y/,8F10.6)
\(G U=T G / T V\)
GUF:TG**2/TF/TV
\(Y(2,1)=Y 0\)
\(Y(1,1)=Y O+[1 A / 2\).
\(Y(3,1)=Y O-\operatorname{HA} / 2\).
w10 \(35 \mathrm{I}=1,3\)
\(Y F^{\prime}(I, 1)=0\).
\(X F(I, I)=X F O\)
\(X(I, I)=0\) 。
35 CONTINUE
c INFUT IS FINISHEII UEFTICAL INTEGRATION FOLLOWS

110 \(90 \mathrm{I}=1,3\)
\(1085 \mathrm{~J}=2,200\)
\(Y O=Y(T, J-1)\)
YFO \(=Y F(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J}-1)\)
CALL AM(YO,AMO)

YHALF \(=Y O+\) IILT \(/ 2, * Y F O\)
CALI AM (YHALF: AMG)


YHALF＝YO＋［ILTSA． 2 （2．＊YFO＋IYFF2）／2．
CALL AM（YHALF：AMG）

\(Y 1=Y O+\) HLT \(*(2, * Y F O+\) IIYF＇ 3\() / 2\) ．
CALL AM（Y1，AMG）

\(Y F^{\prime}(1, J)=Y F^{\prime} O+\left(I I Y F^{\prime} 1+2, *\left(I I Y F 2+1 Y Y F^{\prime} 3\right)+\right.\) IIYF＇4 \() / 6\) 。
\(Y(I, J)=Y O+(Y F O+Y F(I, J)) / 2 . * I L T\)
\(Y H A L F=(Y O)+Y(I, J)) / 2\) ．
C THE Y－INTEGFATION IS FINISHEI，X－INTEGFATION FOLLOWS
XF： \(0=X F^{\prime}(I, J-1)\)
\(X 0=X(I, J-1)\)
CALL UI（YOHOGUR）
\(I X X F I=I L T *(-G U * X F O+U)\)
CALL UI（YHALF，U，GUR）

LIXF \(3=\mathrm{ILLT} *(-G U *(X F=0+\mathrm{LIXF} 2 / 2)+\mathrm{U}\),
CALL UL（Y（I，J），IJ，GUR）
［IXF4 \(=\) ILT \(T(-G U *(X F O+\)［IXF 3\()+U)\)

\(X(I, J)=X O+(X F O+X F(I, J)) / 2, * I L T\)
\(\operatorname{IF}(Y(I, J), L E, O) 60 T\).
85 CONTINUE
\(88 \quad J M A X(I)=\rfloor\)
90 CONTINUE
C X－INTEGFATION FINISHEM，OUTFUT FOLLOWS
IO \(110 \mathrm{I}=1 \mathrm{n}\)
WFITE（5．93）I．JMAX（I）
93 FORIMAT（＇\(X, Y\) YUX，UY ARE FOR CASE－gJMAX－－＇，2IS）

JMm＝JMAX（I）
WFITE（S，95）JMッX（I，JM），Y（Iy．JM），XF（Iy．JM）yYF（Iy，JM）
95 FOFMAT（I5，4F15．5）
FEALI \(5 \cdot 10\) ）AHL
110 CONTINUE
STOF＇
ENA
SUEROUTINE AM（Y，AMG）
GIMENSTON BO（IE）

\(A M G=0\) ．
IO \(10 \mathrm{I}=1\) ，NHAFM
\(\mathrm{F}=2\) ．＊AK゙＊Y＊I
\(\operatorname{IF}\left(F \cdot L T, O_{0}\right) F=0\) ．
IF（F．GT．20）GO TO 20
AMG＝AMG＋AMMG＊I＊RO（T）＊＊2＊EXF（－FF）
10 continue
20 FETUFN
ENI
SUEROUTJNE U1（Y，U，GUR）
\(\mathrm{U}=0\) ．
IF（Y．LT．O．）GO TO 5

IF（Y，GE，© 5 ）U＝GUR＊（2，＊（1，－Y））＊＊，1．1111111．
5 FETURN
END

This fortran program predicts particle densities and deposition according to the hybrid-inertial theory presented in chapter 4-D. Particle trajectories are calculated as in the diffusion-free model, but the diffusion term causes additional trajectory spreading. The analysis is especially tailored to intermediate sized particles where inertia and diffusion are important.

CC
C THIS FRROGFAM CALCULATES THE TRAJECTOFIES OF HEAUY
C F'AFTICLES INEFTTIA LIOMINATEC-WITH IIFFUSION!!

DIMENSION \(Y(30), Y F(30), X(30), X F(30), E O(9), \operatorname{JMAX}(30)\), AN(30),
\(1 \operatorname{LLN}(30), \operatorname{ANOO}(30), \operatorname{ANO}(30), \operatorname{GCLT}(30), \operatorname{ECLT} 2(30), Y O O(30), X O O(30)\) LIOUELE F'RECISION X,Y,XF',YF',AN,YOO,XOO,ANOO,XO,XFO,YO,YF'O,
1 F'CHY, FCCHX, YCHAN, XCHAN, XZ,YZ,FN3
COMMON AMMG,NHARM,AK, EOO
WFITE (5,5)
5 FDRMAT(' GIVE ME T-ING,T-INU,T-RES,AMMG,YO,XFOOWU,LILT',/
1 ' IIIA,XTUEE ,ENLI-LAYER(CM), \#ROWS, IIIF-ON')

10 FORMAT (F15.5)
WRITE (5, 15) TG, TV, TR, AMMG, YO, XFOO, WU, ILLT, IIIA, XTUEE, ELL, FOW, FION
15 FORMAT(' TG,TV,TF, AMMG,YO,XFO,WV,ILLT,IIIA, XTUEE, EL, FOW, IION'
1 (/.6F12.6)
NFOW=ROW +.01
NHARKI \(=9 .+.01\)
\(T=, 006244\)
IF(WV.EQ.8..OR.WU.ER.12.)GO TO 20
AK=15.71
EO(1) \(=.080356\)
\(\mathrm{FO}(2)=, 0027\)
\(B O(3)=.00392\)
\(\mathrm{RO}(4)=.00151\)
\(B 0(5)=.001\)
\(\mathrm{EO}(6)=.0000931\)
\(\mathrm{EO}(7)=.0007905\)
\(E O(8)=, 0005376\)
\(E O(9)=.000352\)
GO TO 30
20 IF(WU.ER.12.)GO TO 25
AK=9.975
\(\mathrm{EO}(1)=.099763\)
\(E O(2)=.00183\)
\(\mathrm{EO}(3)=.00457\)
\(F O(4)=, 0005366\)
\(E O(5)=.0015\)
\(80(6)=.000678\)
\(E O(7)=.00126\)
\(\mathrm{EO}(8)=.0005\)
\(E O(9)=.00095\)
GO TO 30
\(25 \quad A K=6.649\)
EO(1) =. 08993
NHARMM \(1 .+.01\)
GO TO 30
\(26 E 10(2)=.00156\)
\(E O(3)=.025\)
\(\mathrm{EO}(4)=.000267\)
\(\mathrm{BO}(5)=.00128\)
\(B O(6)=.0000583\)
\(E O(7)=.00364\)
\(E O(8)=.000267\)
\(B O(9)=.0001064\)
30 GVETG/TV
GUR=GU*TG/TR'
LIG=TG**2/.127**2/TU*LION
IL \(Y=[I I A /(N F O W+1)\)
IIO \(35 \mathrm{I}=1\), NROW
\(Y(I)=Y O+I I I A / 2 \cdot-I * I L Y\)
\(X(I)=0\).
\(X P(I)=X F O\)
\(Y F^{\prime}(I)=0\).
\(\operatorname{JMAX}(I)=1000\)
ANO (I) = (1.-AES (Y(I)-YO)/(IIA/2.))**,1111111
AN(I) =ANO(I)
35 CONTINUE
CALL LIT (XTUEE, II)
\(\operatorname{IILN}(1)=-\operatorname{AN}(2) / 2, / \operatorname{IL} Y / A N(1) * I\)
[ILN (NFOW)=AN(NF'OW-1)/2./[ILY/AN(NFOW)*II
IIO \(36 I=3\), NFOW
\(\operatorname{ILLN}(I-1)=(\operatorname{AN}(I-2)-\operatorname{AN}(I)) /\) AN(I-1)/2./ILY*[I
36 CONTINUE
IILXO \(=\) XF \(O\) OLILT
IMAX=NFOW
C INFUT IS FINISHEI, UERTICAL INTEGR'ATION FOLLOWS
no \(120 \mathrm{~J}=1,1000\)
[10 \(40 \mathrm{I}=1\), IMAX
\(Y O=Y(I)\)
\(Y F^{\prime} O=Y F^{\prime}(I)\)
CALL AM(YO,AMG)
IIYF' \(=\) ILLT \(*(-G U *\) YF'O-1,-AMG-[IG*ILLN(I) )
YHALF \(=\) YO + HLT \(/ 2\) * *YFO
CALL AM(YHALF,AMG)
IYYF:2=[ILT*(-GU* (YF'O+IIYF'1/2,)-1,-AMG-IIG*ILN(I))
YHALF \(=\) YO + ILLT \(/ 2 . *(2 . * Y F O+I I Y F 2) / 2\).
CALL AM(YHALF,AMG)
IIYF'3=ILLT* (-GU* (YF'O+LIYF'2/2,)-1,-AMG-LIG*ILN(I))
\(Y 1=Y O+\) ILT \(*(2, * Y F O+[I Y F \cdot 3) / 2\) 。
CALL AM(Y1,AMG)

IYFP4 =INLT* (-GU* (YFO \(Y P(I)=Y F^{\prime} O+\left(H Y F \cdot 1+2, *\left(I Y F^{\prime} 2+\left[1 Y F^{\prime} 3\right)+\left[1 Y F^{\prime} 4\right) / 6\right.\right.\). \(Y(I)=Y O+(Y F \cdot O+Y F(I)) / 2 . * L L T\) \(Y H A L F=(Y O+Y(I)) / 2\).
C THE Y-INTEGRATION IS FINISHEII: X-INTEGRATION FOLLOWS
XFOO XF' (I)
XO=X(I)
CALL UI (YO,U,GUK)
IXFPImILT* ( - GU*XF0 + U )
CALL UI (YHALF,U,GUF)
IIXF'2mLLT*(-GU* (XF'O+LIXF'1/2, \()+U\) )
IIXF'3=ILT* (-GU* (XF'O+[1XF'2/2, ) +U)
CALL UI (Y(I) , U,GUF)


\(X(I)=X 0+(X F \cdot 0+X F \cdot(I)) / 2, * I L T\)
IF (Y(I),LE, O, ) IMAX=IMAX-1
\(I F(Y(I), L E, O) J M A X,(I)=J\)
YOO(I) \(=Y 0\)
\(X 00(I)=X 0\)
40 CONTINUE
C X-INTEGFATION FINISHEL , NOW GET IUENSITY
IO \(90 I=1\), NFOW
\(X 0=X 00(I)\)
\(Y O=Y O O(I)\)
ANOO (I) \(\equiv \operatorname{AN}(I)\)
IF (I.ER.I)GO TO 65
IF (Y(I-1).LE,O..ANLI.JMAX (I).LT.J)GO TO 90
IF (I.ER.NFOW)GO TO E8
\(Y C H A N=(Y(I-1)-Y(I+1)) / 2 . /\) IILY
IF \((Y(I+1) \cdot L E \cdot 0) Y C H A N=.(Y(I-1)-Y(I)) / I L Y\)
\(X C H A N=(X(I)-X O) / L \| X O\)
FCHY \(=(X(I-1)-X(I+1)) / 2 \cdot /\) LIL \(Y\)
FCHX \(=(Y(I)-Y O) / L I L X O\)
GO TO 70
\(65 \quad\) YCHAN \(=(Y(1)-Y(2)) /\) IILY
\(X C H A N=(X(1)-X 0) / L L X O\)
F'CHY \(=(X(1)-X(2)) / D L Y\)
FCHX \(=(Y(1)-Y 0) / \mathrm{IL} X O\)
GOTO 70
68 YCHAN \(=(Y(N R O W-1)-Y(N F O W)) /[L Y\)
\(X C H A N=(X(N R O W)-X O) /[I L X O\)
PCHY \(=(X(N F O W-1)-X(N F O W)) /\) ILLY
FCHX \(=(Y(N F O W)-Y O) /[U X O\)
70 AN(I)=ANO \((I) /(X C H A N * Y C H A N-F \cdot C H Y * F C H X)\)
90 CONTINUE
C IUENSITIES ARE KNOWN-GET II*GEALIIENT (N)
95 L1O \(110 I=1\), NROW
\(I L N(I)=0\).
IF (I.GT.IMAX)GO TO 110
IF (Y(I).LE, EL/ 12.7.OF,Y(I).GE.(1.-EL/12.7))G0 TO 110
\(X P O S=X(I) *, 127+X T U E E\)
CALL IIT (XFOOS, II)
IF (I.ER.1) GO TO 100
IF(I.EQ.NFOW)GOTO 105
```

        Y3=Y(I+1)
        X3=X(1+1)
        RNO=AN(I+1)
    106 ILLN(I)=((AN(I-1)-RN3)*(X(I)-XOO(I))-(AN(I)-ANOO(I))*
    1 (X(I-1)-X3))/((Y(I-1)-Y3)*(X(I)-X00(I))-(Y(I)-YOO(I))*
    2 (X(I-1)-X3)) / AN(I)*II
        GO TO 109
    100 ILLN(1)=-AN(2)*(Y(1)-Y(2))/((X(1)-X(2))**2+(Y(1)-Y(2))
    1 **2)/AN(I)*I/2.
        GO TO }10
    105 ILLN(NFOW)=AN(NFOW-1)*(Y(NFOW-1)-Y(NFOW) )/((X(NFOW-1)-
    1 X(NROW))**2+(Y(NFOW-1)-Y(NFOW))**2)!'AN(NFOW)*IL/2.
    109 SIGN=1.
        IF(ILN(I),LT.O.)SIGN=-1.
        W=.127*SAKT(II/T)
        IF(SIGN*ILN(I),GT,W)ILN(I)=SIGN*W
    110 CONTINUE
        IF(Y(1).LE,O,)G0 TO 125
    114 IF(MOLI(J,5),NE,O)GO TO 120
    112 WFITE(E,111)J
    111 FORMMAT(' THE OUTFUUTS-X,Y,XF'YF',IIENSITY,IILN-CASE=',IS)
        NO 115 I=1,NFOW
        WRITE(S,113)I,X(I),Y(I),XF'(I),YF(I),AN(I),ILLN(I)
    113 FOFMAT(I5,6E12.5)
    115 CONTINUE
    120 CONTINUE
    C
C NET INTEGRATION FINISHELI-OOUTFUUT FOLLOWS
C
125 WFITE(5,126)
126 FORMAT(' THE OUTFUUT FOLLOWS'/,2X,'I',X,'JMAX',6X,'X',11X,
1 'Y',10X,'XF'',12X,'YF',9X;'GCLT',8X,'GCLT2')
IO 135 I=1,NFOW
IF(I,NE,1,ANI,I,NE,NFOW)GIIX=(X(I-1)-X(I+1))/2.
IF(I,ER,1)GIIX=X(1)-X(2)
IF(I.EQ.NFOW)GIIX=X(NFIOW-1)-X(NFOW)
GCLT(I)=100./.9/DIIA*LILY/GIIX*WU/2./12.7*ANO(I)
GCLT2(I)=-100.*WV/2./12.7/.9/IIA/XFO*AN(I)*YF'(I)
135 CONTINUE
IO 140 I=1.NROW
X(I)=X(I)*.127
WFITE(5,130)I,JMAX(I),X(I),Y(I),XF'(I),YF'(I),GCLT(I),GCLT2(I)
130 FOFMAT(2I4,6E12.5)
140 CONTINUE
STOF:
ENII
SUEROUTINE AM(Y,AMG)
IIMENSION EO(9)
COMMON AMMG,NHAFM,AK゙,EO
AMG=0 .
HO 10 I=1,NHARM
F=2.*AK゙*Y*I
IF(F'.LT,O.)F=O.

```
        IF(FT.GT.20.) GO TO 20
        AMEmAMG+AMMO*I*EO(I)**2*EXF'(-F')
10 CONTINUE
ZO RETURN
        ENI|
        SUEROUTINE UI(Y,U,GUR)
        U=0.
        F'=1,/9.
        IF(Y.LE.O.)GO TO S
        IF(Y,GT,(1,-.5/12.7))U=GUF*(2.*.5/12.7)**F
        IF(U,NE,O.)GO TO S
        IF(Y.LT..5)U=GUR*(2.*Y)**F'
        IF(Y,GE.,5)U=GUR*(2.*(1,-Y))**F'
    5 CONTINUE
        RETURN
        END
        SUEROUTINE IIT(X,[I)
        [l=.061664-. 146418*X+.135854*X**2-.013655*X**3
    1-.03752*X**4-.002257*X**5+.009903*X**6
50 RETUFN
    ENLI
```

-250-
Appendix 5-FOURIE

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE
ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

This basic program performs a discrete fourier analysis of the magnetic field density waveform $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ above the permanent magnet structure. The analysis follows that described in chapter 5.

```
10 IIIM X(31),E(16)
12 F'RINT "N HARMMONICS FOLLOW--NEEII 2N-1 IIATA FOINTS'
15 FRIINT "N=" \ INFUUT N \ F'FINT "X(I) FOLLOWS"
17 F=2*N-1
20 FOR I=1 TO F \ INFUT X(I) \ NEXT I
23 FRINT "THE X'S ARE'\ FOR I=1 TO F'\ F'FINT X(I), \ NEXT I \ FRIINT
35 FOR J=1 TO N\E(J)=0
40 FOR I=1 TO F'
45 E(J)=E(J)+X(I)/N*SIN(3.14159/N*J*I)
5O NEXT I \ NEXT J
5S FOR I=1 TO N \ FRIINT I,E(I) \ NEXT I
```


## Appendix K = KD747G

This fortran program calculates particle density and deposition for intermediate sized particles injected over the skin of an aircraft flying 500 MPH at an altitude of $40,000 \mathrm{ft}$. The exact normal and axial diffusivity dependence in the boundary layer is used. Only magnetic migration exists normal to the fluid stream flow; gravitational effects are ignored. the analysis follows that described in chapter 7.

## CC

C THIS FROOGRAM CALCULATES THE TRAJECTORIES OF HEAUY
C FAFTICLES- INERTIA IIOMINATES-WITH IIIFFUSIONI!
C CALCULATES FLIGHT OF F'AFTICLES OVER 747 JET
C ALTITUIE $=40,000$ FT., SFEEII=500 MF'H.
IIIMENSION $Y(30), Y^{\prime}(30), X(30), X F(30), E O(9), \operatorname{JMAX}(30), A N(30)$,
$1 \operatorname{ILLN}(30), \operatorname{ANOO}(30), \operatorname{ANO}(30), \operatorname{GCLT}(30), \operatorname{GCLT} 2(30), Y O O(30), X O 0(30)$
IUOUELE FRECISION $X, Y, X F, Y F, A N, Y O O, X O O, A N O O, X O, X F O, Y O, Y F O$,
1 F'CHY,FCCHX,YCHAN,XCHAN,XZ,Y3,FNZ COMMON AMMG, NHARM,AK,EO WFITE(5,5)
5 FOKIMAT(' GIVE ME T-ING,T-INU,T-FES,AMMG,YO,XFO,WU,LILT',/ 1 , IIIA, XTUFE, \#ROWS, IIIF-ON')

FEEALI (S,10)TG, TV, TK, AMMG, YO, XFO, WV, ILLT, IIIA, XTURE, ROW, IION
10 FOFMAT (F15.5)
WFITE (5,15)TG,TV,TR, AMMG,YO,XFO, WU, ILLT, IIIA, XTURE, ROW, IION

1 (/bF12.6)
NROW=FROW +.01
NHARM=9.+.01
IF (WU.EQ.8..OF.WU.EQ.12.)GO TO 20
$A K=123.68$
$E O(1)=.080356$
$\mathrm{EO}(2)=.0027$
$E O(3)=.00392$
$\mathrm{EO}(4)=.00151$
$E O(5)=.001$
$E 0(6)=, 0000931$
$E O(7)=.0007905$
$\mathrm{EO}(8)=.0005376$
$E 0(9)=.000352$
GO TO 30
20 IF (WV.EQ.12.)GO TO 25
$A K=78.54$
$\mathrm{EO}(1)=.099763$

$$
\mathrm{EO}(2)=.00183
$$

$E O(3)=.00457$
$E O(4)=.0005366$
$E O(5)=.0015$
$\mathrm{EO}(6)=.000678$
$\mathrm{EO}(7)=.00126$
$E O(8)=.0005$
$B 0(9)=.00095$
GO TO 30
$E O(1)=.08993$
$E O(2)=.00156$
$E O(3)=.025$
$E O(4)=.000267$
$E O(5)=.00128$
$E O(6)=.0000583$
$E O(7)=.00364$
$E O(8)=.000267$
$\mathrm{EO}(9)=.0001064$
GU=1。
GUR=TV/TR
LIG=TU*IION
ILLY=IIA/ (NFOW+1)
LIO $35 \mathrm{I}=1$, NFIOW
$Y(I)=Y O+I I A / 2,-I * I L L Y$
$X(I)=0$.
$X F \cdot(I)=X F \cdot O$
$Y F^{\prime}(I)=0$.
$J \operatorname{MAX}(I)=850$
ANO (I) $=(1,-\operatorname{AES}(Y(I)-Y O) /(I I A / 2)) * *,$.
AN(I)=ANO(I)
$Y O O(I)=Y(I)$
$X O O(I)=-X F O *[L L T$ ANOO (I) =AN(I)
CONTINUE ILXO $=$ XF'O $*$ LIL $T$ I $M A X=$ NFOW
C INFUT IS FINISHEI, VERTICAL INTEGRATION FOLLOWS
[10 $120 \mathrm{~J}=1,850$
IO 40 I=1, IMAX
$Y O=Y(I)$
$Y \mathrm{PO}=\mathrm{YP}(\mathrm{I})$
$X 0=X(I)$
XIIT $=$ XTUFE + XO
IIL=.37*XIIT*(XIIT/TK/.4701)**(-.2)
GO TO 95
39 CALL AM(YO,AMG)
LIYF'I=ILLT*(-GU*YFO-AMG-IIG*ILN(I))
YHALF $=$ YO + ILLT $/ 2$ * *YFO
CALL AM (YHALF,AMG)
LIYF'2=IILT* (-GU* (YF'O+LIYF'1/2.)-AMG-IIG*LILN(I))
YHALF $=Y O+\mathrm{ILLT} / 2, *\left(2, * Y F \cdot O+\left[I Y F^{\prime} 2\right) / 2\right.$.
CALL AM(YHALF,AMG)

```
    IIYF'3=[ILT*(-GU*(YF'O+IIYF'2/2.)-AMG-IIG*ILLN(I))
    Y1=YO+ILLT*(2,*YF'O+LIYF'3)/2.
    CALL AM(Y1,AMG)
    IIYF'4=INLT*(-GU*(YF'O+LIYF'3)-AMG-IIG*ILN(I))
    YF'(I)=YF'O+(LIYF'1+2.*(IIYF'2+IIYF'3)+IIYF'4)/G.
    Y(I)=YO+ (YF'O+YF(I))/2.*ILLT
    YHALF=(YO + Y(I))/2.
C THE Y-INTEGFATION IS FINISHEII, X-INTEGFIATION FOLLOWS
    XF'O=XF(I)
    CALL UI (YO,U,GUK,IIL)
    IIXF'1=[ILT*(-GU*XFOO + U)
    CALL UI (YHALF,U,GUK,IIL)
    IIXFZ=[ILT*(-GU*(XF'O+IIXF'1/2.) + U)
    IIXF'3=[LLT*(-GU*(XF'O+IIXF'2/2,)+U)
    CALL U1(Y(I),U,GUF,ILL)
    IXPF'4=[ILT*(-GU*(XF'O+IIXF'3)+U)
    XF'(I)=XF'O+(IIXF'1+2.*(IIXF'2+IIXF'3)+[IXF'4)/6.
    X(I) =XO+(XFO+XF'(I))/2,*ILLT
    IF(Y(I),LE.O.) IMAX=IMAX-1
    IF(Y(I),LE.O.) JMAX(I)=J
    YOO(I)=YO
    XOO(I)=XO
    40 CONTINUE
C X-INTEGRATION FINISHEII ,NOW GET IENSITY
    LO 90 I=1,NFOW
    XO=XOO(I)
    YO=YOO(I)
    ANOO(I)=AN(I)
    IF(I.ER.1)GO TO 65
    IF(Y(I-1),LE,O..ANII.JMAX(I).LT,J)GO TO 90
    IF(I.EN.NFOW)GO TO 68
    YCHAN=(Y(I-1)-Y(I+1))/2./ILLY
    IF(Y(I+1),LE.O.)YCHAN=(Y(I-1)-Y(I))/ILLY
    XCHAN= (X(I)-XO)/ILLXO
    F'CHY=(X(I-1)-X(I+1))/2./ILY
    F'CHX=(Y(I)-YO)/ILXO
    GO TO 70
65 YCHAN=(Y(1)-Y(2))/LILY
    XCHAN=(X(1)-XO)/ILLXO
    FOCHY=(X(1)-X(2))/IILY
    F'CHX=(Y(1)-YO)/ILLXO
    GO`TO}7
    68 YCHAN=(Y(NFOW-1)-Y(NFOW) )/IILY
    XCHAN= (X(NFOW)-XO)/IILXO
    FCHY= (X(NFOW-1)-X(NFOW))/LILY
    F'CHX=(Y(NFOW)-YO)/ILLXO
    70 AN(I)=ANO(I)/(XCHAN*YCHAN-F'CHY*F\cdotCHX)
    90 CONTINUE
    IF(Y(1),LE,O.)GO TO 125
    IF(MOIN(J,5),NE,O)GO TO 12O
    WFITE(5,91)J,IMAX
```

91 FORMAT(' X,Y,XF'YYF',LIENSITY,ILLN-CASE=',I5,' IMAX=',15) LiO 93 I=1,NFOW WFITE(5,92)I,X(I),Y(I),XF(I),YF(I),AN(I),ILLN(I)
92 FOFMAT(15.6I12.5)
93 CONTINUE
120 CONTINUE
C IUENSITIES ARE KNOWN-GET [I*GRAIIENT(N)--THE FOLLOWING STATEMENTS
C ACT AS A SUEROUTINE TO GET THE GRALIIENT
$95 \quad[L N(I)=0$.
IF(I.GT.IMAX)GO TO 39
IF(Y(I).GE,ILL,OK,Y(I).LE,O.)GO TO 39 OROUCBBILIIY OF THE
CALL IIT(ILL,Y(I), II)
IF(I,EQ.1) GO TO 100
IF(I,ER.NFOW)GO TO 105
$Y 3=Y(I+1)$
$X 3=X(I+1)$
FNK=AN(I+1)
106 ILLN(I)=((AN(I-1)-FNS)*(X(I)-XOO(I))-(AN(I)-ANOO(I))*
$1(X 00(I-1)-X 3)) /((Y O O(I-1)-Y 3) *(X(I)-X O O(I))-(Y(I)-Y O O(I))$
$2 *(X O O(I-1)-X 3)) / A N(I) * I$
GO TO 109
100 ILLN(1)=-AN(2)*(Y(1)-Y(2))/((X(1)-X(2))**2+(Y(1)-Y(2))
1 **2)/AN(I)*[1/2.
GO TO 109
105 ILN (NFOW) =AN(NFOW-1)*(YOO (NFOW-1)-Y(NFOW) )/( (XOO (NFOW-1)
$1-\mathrm{X}(\mathrm{NFOW})) * * 2+(Y O O(N F O W-1)-Y(N F O W)) * * 2) / A N(N F O W) * \mathrm{I}^{2} / 2$.
109 SIGN=1.
$T=[I L / .7 / 233.5$
IF(DLN(I).LT, O.)SIGN=-1.
W=SART (II/T)
IF(SIGN*ILN(I),GT,W) ILLN(I)=SIGN*W
GO TO 39
c
NET INTEGFATION FINISHEII--OUTFUT FOLLOWS
C
125 WRITE (5.126)
FORMAT(' THE OUTFUT FOLLOWS'/,2X,'I',X,'JMAX',6X,'X',11X,
'Y',10X,'XF',12X,'YF',9X,'GCLT',8X,'GCLT2')
IIO $135 I=1$, NFUW
$I F(I, N E, 1, A N I, I, N E, N F O W) G I X=(X(I-1)-X(I+1)) / 2$.
IF (I.ER.1) GLIX $=\mathrm{X}(1)-\mathrm{X}(2)$
IF (I ER. NFOW ) GLIX $=X$ (NFOW-1) -X (NFOW)
GCLT(I) $=100 . / .9 /$ IIA*ILY/GIXXWW/2./12.7*ANO(I)
GCLT2 (I) $=-100 . * W V / 2.112 .7 / .9 /$ IIIA/XFO*AN(I)*YF'(I)
135 CONTINUE
NO $140 \mathrm{I}=1$, NFOW
WRITE(5,130)I, JMAX(I),X(I),Y(I),XF(I),YF'(I),GCLT(I),GCLT2(I)
FORMAT(214,6E12.5)
130 FORMAT (2
140 CONTINUE
STOF
ENII
-255-
SUEFOUTINE AM(Y,AMG)
IIIMENSION EO(9)
COMMON AMMG,NHARM,AK,EBO
AMG=O.
LIO $10 \mathrm{I}=1$, NHARM
F=2.*AK*Y*I
IF (F,LT, O, ) F' = O.
IF (F.GT.20.) GO TO 20
AMG=AMG+AMMG*I*EO(I)**2*EXF(-F')
10 CONTINUE
20 RETURN
ENII
SUEFDUTINE UI(Y,U,GUR,IIL)
$U=0$.
IF (Y,LE,O.)GO TO 5
IF(Y.LT. IUL)GO TO 3
$\mathrm{U}=\mathrm{GUR}$
GO TO 5
3
U=GUR*(Y/LIL) **F.
5 CONTINUE
RETUFN
ENII
SUERIOUTINE IIT (IIL,Y,II)
$[1=0$.
IF(Y,LE,O,.OK,Y,GT, ILL)GO TO 50
YN=Y/INL
$\mathrm{I}=-.01031+2.91226 * Y N+.070557 * Y N * * 2-13.614712 * Y N * * 3$
+4.179703*YN**4+21.233276*YN**5-2.772369*YN**6-
15.559235*YN**7-8.465072*YN**8+12.027271*YN**9
II=II*,0037*223.5*IL
FETURNENII

```

Appendix L - Refinement of Causal Fundamental Light Particle Model
The density profiles predicted by the fundamental causal model are integrated to give mass deposition per half wavelength on the lower duct surface. This technique integrates out numerical difficulties in the lower duct region caused by diffusivity gradients and a steep exponential magnetic variation. The integration forces the model predictions to be consistent with causality.

Figure ( \(L-1\) ) shows a representative flux balance at position \(x\) in the duct. Mass conservation demands that

REPRODUCIBIIITY OF THE
\[
\begin{equation*}
\int_{x-\lambda / 2}^{x+\lambda / 2} \Gamma_{y} w d x=\int_{0}^{2 a}\left(\Gamma_{x \text { in }}(x=x-\lambda / 2)-\Gamma_{x \text { out }}(x=x+\lambda / 2)\right) w d y \tag{L-1}
\end{equation*}
\]

Assuming steady state operation over an interval \(t_{0}\) seconds, the amount of particulate collected on the lower duct surface is
\[
\begin{align*}
\left(\frac{\text { mass collected }}{\lambda / 2}\right) & =\int_{0}^{t_{0}} \int_{x-\lambda / 2}^{x+\lambda / 2} \Gamma_{y} d x d t  \tag{L.-2}\\
& =w t_{0} \int_{x-\lambda / 2}^{x+\lambda / 2} \Gamma_{y} d x
\end{align*}
\]

With an average axial duct velocity, \(U_{a v g}\) in the duct, the net mass injected is
\[
\begin{align*}
\text { (mass injected) } & =\int_{0}^{2 a} \int_{0}^{t_{0}} n_{0} U w d t d y  \tag{L-3}\\
& =n_{0} U_{a v g} w t_{0}
\end{align*}
\]


Figure (L-1) Flux Balance in Duct
combining ( \(L-1\) ), ( \(L-3\) ) with ( \(L-2\) ) gives
\[
\left(\frac{\text { mass collected }}{\lambda / 2}\right)=\left(\frac{\text { mass injected }}{n_{0} \dot{U}_{\text {avg }}}\right)^{*}
\]
\[
\begin{equation*}
\int_{0}^{2 a}\left[\Gamma_{x \text { in }}(x=x-\lambda / 2)-\Gamma_{x \text { out }}(x=x+\lambda / 2)\right] d y \tag{L-4}
\end{equation*}
\]

The program predicts \(n / n_{0}\) and since \(\Gamma_{y}=n u\), the mass collected can be calculated. The FORTRAN program KDFF1 incorporating these changes is listed in Appendix M. Simpson's rule is used to perform the transverse flux integration.

REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE ORIGINAL PAGE IS POOR

\section*{Appendix M - KDFF1}

This FORTRAN program computes densities and half wavelength deposition for light particles. Particle deposition is computed using mass conservation arguments; integration of the entire transverse profile is involved in predicting deposition. The analysis occurs in Appendix L.

\section*{C CALCULATION OF DUCT CONCENTRATION PROFILE \\ c SMALL PARTICLE TURBULENT DIFFUSION CASE \\ c BOUNDARY CONDITIONS CONSISTENT WITH CAUSALITY \\ c NO BOUNDARY CONDITIONS ON LOWER SURFACE}
simerision b(100), \%(1000), an(1000), b0(9), b2(100), b2k(100)y 4(100)
 ncf(140)
double precision avb
common akngo,wnamiverinarm
write (6,5)
5 format(" THE NUMRER OF FOWS ANL COIUMNS AFE") read (5, 10)i rownicol
10 format(2i5)
write( 6,15\()\) irownicol
15 format. (2iSy/y" INFUT TG.AMMU,WU,XEッRLXMS ARE") read (5,20)ts, ammvowvontyd1ッms
20 format (pl5.5)

25 Pormats(" THE TNFUTS TG.XE:AMMU,WV,DLXMS AREny/GP10.A)
mina rim: \(=9.01\)
\(1 \mathrm{M}=0\)
nowicol/25
ncoll =0
if(wv.eq. 3., or.wv.eq.12.)st to 30
3k: \(=15.71\)
xmass=. 489
b0(1) \(=.080356\)
\(b 0(2)=.0027\)
\(00(3)=.00392\)
\(00(4)=.00151\)
\(00(5)=.001\)
\(b 0(6)=.0000931\)
\(00(7)=.0007905\)
b0(8) \(=.0005376\)
\(50(9)=.000352\)
30 to 40
30 if(wvear.12.) 30 to 35

ximas=.3175
\(b 0(1)=.099763\)
\(31 \mathrm{bO}(2)=.00183\)
\(b 0(3)=.00457\)
\(80(4)=.0005366\)
```

        b0(5)=.0015
        00(6)=.000678
        bO(7)=.00126
        60(8)=.0005
        b0(9)=.00095
        $0 to 40
        ak.=6. 550
        Nmas=.40005
        b0(1)=.08993
        38 &0(2)=.00156
        00(3)=.025
        L0(4)=.000267
        b0(5)=.00128
        60(6)=.0000583
        b0(7)=.00364
        bO(8)=.000267
        b0(9)=.0001064
    40 dl%:=1./(icol)
WW=1.2.7
w=.127
ndlf:=wV/2.*.01/d1%/%b
k.CS=0
k.c=0
Meruj=icol-mo
do 43 j=rioyrieridymo
42 k.c=k.c+1

```

```

        k.cs=k.cs+1
        mcs(k.cs)=k.c
        ricf(k,cs)= k.ctricilf
        contirune
        k.csema=k.cs
        write(6,44)kcseridy(mcs(j) yricf(j) %j=1 y kcesenad)
    ```

```

        k.c=1
        d].u=(1-.0.31/ww)/irow
        so 4E i=1,irow
        צ(i)=1.--dw*i
        amO(i)=1.
    45
4 4
comtirume
do \Xio i=1.yirow
cal1 uOam(m(i.) y amyamkym)
La(i)==am
mak.(i)=:3mk
ur(j.)=1.1/<u
contimuse
O TNFUT FTNTGHEIM-SET UF FINTTE ELEMENT EQUATIONS
` K゙ENT LOUES LANA
do 151 m@ol=1,icol

```

```

            dy==11:
            do 100 mrow=l, i row
    ```

```

            4id=at/w氺々
    ```
```

    43=1/u**2/dy*10.
    c=0.
    if(s(nrow), at..875)em-1.
    if(y(rirow).lt..,12#)c=1.
    grdt, 心*stmaw/w**2*ts*12.7/(1.5875-.031)/2./dy
    ```

```

\c(frow) 1 dlx+tg*b2k(nrow)
a(nrow,1)=-ts*tid/dy**2-(1.+ts*b2(nrow)/w)/du-srott
a(rirow, 3)=-ts*tig/du**2+srdt
b(rirow)=ts*ur(mrow)/dl:**mo(mrow)
suo contimue
a(irow,it)=a(irowr1) tardt-ntmam*(.03.1/ww+ds)/.12E/ds*ts *d3
a(irow,2) =a(irow, 2)+Gtma<*(.031/ww+d山) /.125/ds*ts*d3
a(1,1)=0.
a(irow,3)=0.

- SINGI.E COLUMN OF ELEMENTS NOW FEADIY FOR INUERSION
139 call irivrse(a,buirow)
do 145 j.j=1,irow
amO(.j.j) = b(j)
meo == icol/4

```

```

        .ne.(4*nco-1)) go to 145
        if(nacoll.eq.meol)so to 903
        nusmus+1
    903 ricoll=ncol
bon(j.j.m,J)=3пO(j.j)
145 contirnue
ridum=1
if(mcol.me.mes(kc), amd.meol.me.nos(k.ct1)) so to 185
if(ricol.se.mas(k.c+1)) moum=2
So 180 i=1,irow
ans(rodumyi)=:=ano(i)
180 contimuse
135 if(ncf(ke).eq.ncal)call plumim(ansyanoyirowyurgdlyydifa)
if(ncf(ke).me.ricol) so to 151
if(meol.1t.mos(kct1)) so to 1>0
do 187 i=1,irow
ans(1,j)=:ans(2,in).
1.37 contimne
170 kcowot1
am(ncol)=100.*dif3*s0/.9/4.E72
LWL conbimue
G DENGITTES AFE NOW KNNOWN - OUTFUT FOLLOWS
noo=icol/4
write(6,90)(ini=noogicolynoo)

```

```

    do 108 i=1.irowo3
        write(6,107)=(i) %(bo(i,j),j=1,A)
    107 format(f5.3y4f8.4)
108 comtimue
so 190 j=1.gesemd
\#(i)\#mes(i) *alw**L+wv/A.*.0.l
1.90 contimue
write(6,125)(%(j)yam(i) yi=1,pesend)
125 formiat(4e15.4)
stow
emad

```

おimemizom GO （9）
common ak．yo owy ammverinarm wn

4． 4 4，572＊（2，＊ 2 ）＊＊，1．111111
\(a \| y=0\) 。
おo 15 i＝w rimarm
F＝2，＊i＊ak＊！
if（ \(\mathrm{F}, \mathrm{Bt}, 20\) ） so to 15


comitilnue
    if(צ山.st. . 0309/12.7) a0 to 30
」 \(=.242 * * 2 * แ 14 *\). 127/.000015
retura
erird
subroutifledt 亿a ( \(\because y\) ytyyy的tmax)
ロッ=1524
if( \(x \cdot 1 t, d \%) d t=.003625\)
\(\therefore 1=2\) * *d \(\because\)

if (x, \%e. 1, 3398E) dt =.00178


\(1+.028938 * x^{\prime *} * 5+.065659 *_{x} * * 6=.033616 * * * * 7\)
    -1tmax =: dt
    if ( \(5,1 t, 125) d t=d t w s / .125\)


    returm
    ema


    Gouble wrecision en
    1.\(\rfloor(1,1)=\Xi(1,2)\)
    」(1, 2) \(=a(\mathrm{~J}, 3)\)
    so \(30 i=2\) inow
    山(i, j.) \(=a(i, 2)-a(i-1,3) * a(i, 1) / 山(i-1,1)\)
    山(iy2) \(=\mathrm{a}\) (i, J )
    a(i) \(=3(i, 1) / \ldots(i-1,1)\)
    combinue
    \(\because(1)=\). ( \(\quad\) (1)
    Gio \(40 i=29\) irow

    comtimue
    E(irow)= (jrow)/a(irowy1)
    do 50 j = 2yirow, 1.
    \(i=i r o w+1-j\)

contimue
    retura
凹いは
```

    subroutime flumim(amsyamonirow,urgdly,difa)
    dimension ars(2,100) yam0(100) y,ur(100)
    f1=&1u/3.*ar!s(i row)*!r(i row)
    f3maly/3.*aroo(irow)*ar(i row
    i.ro:=irow-i
    iroe=irow-2
    do 10 i=1,iroy2
    f1=f1+1」r(i)*4,*d1*/3.*ams(i)
    f2=f`t+ur(i)*4.*dlw/ З*amo(i)
    comttimue
do 20 i=:2yiroe,2
fI=f1+ur(i)*2,*d1w/3,**rs(i)
f2==f2+1ur(i)*2,*N1%/3.*am0(i)
coritinue
|ifa=f1-f2
returm
emd

```

The author was born in on

He was awarded the Rensselaer Science Award in May, 1970 and graduated from Martin Behrman High School in June 1970. In the fall of that year he began undergraduate study in Electrical Engineering at Tulane University and graduated in June, 1974. He was elected to Tau Beta Pi in 1973 and Eta Kappa Nu in 1974.

In June 1974 the author began work with Westinghouse Electric Corporation as a development engineer in electric machinery. He remained with Westinghouse for \(2 \frac{1}{3}\) years until August 1976, and in this time he was awarded three patent awards in electric machinery. Also during this time he acquired an M.S. in Power Engineering at Carnegie Mellon University and an M.S. in Physics at the University of Pittsburgh. In September, 1976 he began his doctoral program in electrical engineering at MIT.

On July 24, 1977 he married the former Lana Patricia Gatian of Morgantown, West Virginia.

The author has avid interest in sports and holds awards in cycling, badminton, track, and chess.```


[^0]:    *This experimental apparatus was built and studied by Ed Wooten, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

